**OM namaH paramAtmanE,   
SrI mahAganapatyE namaH,   
SrI gurByO namaH | ha…ri…H OM**

**TaittirIya Upanishad**

**contains subjects as**

**ShEEksha valli, Aananda valli , Bhrugu valli**

**MahanarayanOpanishad**

**Aruna Prasnam (Surya Namakaram)  
& Tri NaachikEtam**

**Version Note: This is new version 1.0 dated December 31, 2020 and it replaces earlier version 0.0 dated June 30, 2019   
1. This has been directly taken from the English Baraha source coding of corresponding to Sanskrit Version 3.2 dated March 31,2020.**

In this Version, we have included the **source reference** of mantras from classic Vedic texts. The reference codes indicated are  
**TS - Taittiriya Samhita  
TB - Taittiriya Braahamanam  
TA - Taittiriya Aranyakam  
EAK - Ekaagni Kaandam  
RV - Rig Veda Samhita**

First level number represents the Kandam/Ashtakam Number,   
Second level PraSna/Prapaataka Number, Third level the Anuvaakam,   
Fourth level the Dasini or Panchati number.   
In Ruk Veda it will be Mandala, Sukta and Mantra & Ruk Number.   
In Ekaagni Kandam it is Prapaatakam, Kanda and Mantra Number.

A mantra may appear in one or more source Vedic texts. We have indicated one convenient reference for Users. For some mantras no definitive Source reference is available. In some places the references are given together at the beginning of the Mantra/Suktam.

**Contents**

[**1 SIkShA vallI 9**](#_Toc60065451)

[**1.1 pUrvaSAnti pAThaH 9**](#_Toc60065452)

[**1.2 SikShASAstrArtha sa~ggrahaH 9**](#_Toc60065453)

[**1.3 saMhitOpAsanaM 10**](#_Toc60065454)

[**1.4 mEGAdi-siddhyarthA AvahantI hOma mantrAH 11**](#_Toc60065455)

[**1.5 vyAhRutyupAsanaM 12**](#_Toc60065456)

[**1.6 manOmayatvAdi-guNaka-brahmOpAsanayA svArAjya-siddhiH 13**](#_Toc60065457)

[**1.7 pRuthivyA dyupAdhika-pa~jca-brahmOpAsanaM 14**](#_Toc60065458)

[**1.8 praNavOpAsanam 14**](#_Toc60065459)

[**1.9 svAdhyAya-praSaMsA 15**](#_Toc60065460)

[**1.10 brahmaj~jAna-prakASaka-mantraH 15**](#_Toc60065461)

[**1.11 SiShyAnuSAsanam 16**](#_Toc60065462)

[**uttaraH SAnti pAThaH 17**](#_Toc60065463)

[**2 brahmAnanda vallI 19**](#_Toc60065464)

[**2.1 upaniShatsAra sa~ggrahaH 19**](#_Toc60065465)

[**2.2 pa~jcakOSa-vivaraNaM 20**](#_Toc60065466)

[**2.3 aBayapratiShThA 23**](#_Toc60065467)

[**2.4 brahmAnandamImAMsA 23**](#_Toc60065468)

[**3 BRugu vallI 27**](#_Toc60065469)

[**3.1 brahmajij~jAsA 27**](#_Toc60065470)

[**3.2 pa~jcakOSAntaH sthita-brahmanirUpaNam 27**](#_Toc60065471)

[**3.3 annabrahmOpAsanam 29**](#_Toc60065472)

[**3.4 sadAcArapradar.Sanam | brahmAnandAnuBavaH 30**](#_Toc60065473)

[**4 mahA nArAyaNOpaniShat 34**](#_Toc60065474)

[**4.1 amBasyapArE 34**](#_Toc60065475)

[**4.2 gAyatrI mantrAH 39**](#_Toc60065476)

[**4.3 dUrvA sUktaM 40**](#_Toc60065477)

[**4.4 mRuttikA sUktaM 41**](#_Toc60065478)

[**4.5 Satrujaya mantrAH 41**](#_Toc60065479)

[**4.6 aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM 43**](#_Toc60065480)

[**4.7 durgA sUktaM 46**](#_Toc60065481)

[**4.8 vyAhRuti hOma mantrAH 47**](#_Toc60065482)

[**4.9 j~jAnaprAptyarthA hOmamantrAH 48**](#_Toc60065483)

[**4.10 vEdAvismaraNAya japamantrAH 48**](#_Toc60065484)

[**4.11 tapaH praSaMsA 49**](#_Toc60065485)

[**4.12 vihitAcaraNa praSaMsA niShiddhAcaraNa nindA ca 49**](#_Toc60065486)

[**4.13 dahara vidyA 49**](#_Toc60065487)

[**4.14 nArAyaNa sUktaM 52**](#_Toc60065488)

[**4.15 Aditya maNDalE parabrahmOpAsanaM 54**](#_Toc60065489)

[**4.16 AdityapuruShasya sarvAtmakatva pradar.SanaM 54**](#_Toc60065490)

[**4.17 SivOpAsana mantrAH 55**](#_Toc60065491)

[**4.18 paScimavaktra pratipAdaka mantraH 55**](#_Toc60065492)

[**4.19 uttara vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH 56**](#_Toc60065493)

[**4.20 dakShiNa vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH 56**](#_Toc60065494)

[**4.21 prAgvaktra pratipAdaka mantraH 56**](#_Toc60065495)

[**4.22 Urdhva vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH 56**](#_Toc60065496)

[**4.23 namaskArArttha mantrAH 56**](#_Toc60065497)

[**4.24 agnihOtra havaNyAH upayuktasya vRukSha viSESha-syABidhAnam 57**](#_Toc60065498)

[**4.25 rakShOGna mantra nirUpaNaM 58**](#_Toc60065499)

[**4.26 BUdEvatAka mantraH 59**](#_Toc60065500)

[**4.27 sarvA dEvatA ApaH 59**](#_Toc60065501)

[**4.28 sandhyAvandana mantrAH 59**](#_Toc60065502)

[**4.29 praNavasya RuShyAdi vivaraNaM 60**](#_Toc60065503)

[**4.30 gAyatryAvAhana mantrAH 60**](#_Toc60065504)

[**4.31 gAyatrI upasthAna mantrAH 61**](#_Toc60065505)

[**4.32 AdityadEvatA mantraH 62**](#_Toc60065506)

[**4.33 trisuparNamantrAH 62**](#_Toc60065507)

[**4.34 mEdhA sUktaM 64**](#_Toc60065508)

[**4.35 mRutyunivAraNa mantrAH 65**](#_Toc60065509)

[**4.36 prajApati-prArtthanA mantraH 67**](#_Toc60065510)

[**4.37 indraprArthanA mantraH 67**](#_Toc60065511)

[**4.38 mRutyu~jjaya mantrAH 67**](#_Toc60065512)

[**4.39 pApanivArakA mantrAH 68**](#_Toc60065513)

[**4.40 vasu-prArthanA mantraH 68**](#_Toc60065514)

[**4.41 kAmO&kAr.ShIt - manyurakAr.ShIt mantraH 69**](#_Toc60065515)

[**4.42 virajA hOma mantrAH 69**](#_Toc60065516)

[**4.43 vaiSvadEva mantrAH 72**](#_Toc60065517)

[**4.44 prANAhuti mantrAH 74**](#_Toc60065518)

[**4.45 BuktAnnABimantraNa mantrAH 75**](#_Toc60065519)

[**4.46 BOjanAntE AtmAnusandhAna mantrAH 75**](#_Toc60065520)

[**4.47 avayavasvasthatA prArtthanA mantraH 75**](#_Toc60065521)

[**4.48 indra saptar.Shi saM ÆvAda mantraH 76**](#_Toc60065522)

[**4.49 hRudayAlaMBana mantraH 76**](#_Toc60065523)

[**4.50 dEvatA prANanirUpaNa mantraH 76**](#_Toc60065524)

[**4.51 agni stuti mantraH 76**](#_Toc60065525)

[**4.52 aBIShTa yAcanA mantraH 76**](#_Toc60065526)

[**4.53 para tattva nirUpaNaM 77**](#_Toc60065527)

[**4.54 j~jAna sAdhana nirUpaNaM 78**](#_Toc60065528)

[**4.55 j~jAnayaj~jaH 82**](#_Toc60065529)

[**5 aruNapraSnaH-taittirIyAraNyakaM 86**](#_Toc60065530)

[**1.1.1 anuvAkaM-1 86**](#_Toc60065531)

[**1.1.2 anuvAkaM-2 87**](#_Toc60065532)

[**1.1.3 anuvAkaM-3 89**](#_Toc60065533)

[**1.1.4 anuvAkaM-4 90**](#_Toc60065534)

[**1.1.5 anuvAkaM-5 91**](#_Toc60065535)

[**1.1.6 anuvAkaM-6 92**](#_Toc60065536)

[**1.1.7 anuvAkaM-7 93**](#_Toc60065537)

[**1.1.8 anuvAkaM-8 96**](#_Toc60065538)

[**1.1.9 anuvAkaM-9 98**](#_Toc60065539)

[**1.1.10 anuvAkaM-10 101**](#_Toc60065540)

[**1.1.11 anuvAkaM-11 103**](#_Toc60065541)

[**1.1.12 anuvAkaM-12 106**](#_Toc60065542)

[**1.1.13 anuvAkaM-13 108**](#_Toc60065543)

[**1.1.14 anuvAkaM-14 109**](#_Toc60065544)

[**1.1.15 anuvAkaM-15 111**](#_Toc60065545)

[**1.1.16 anuvAkaM-16 112**](#_Toc60065546)

[**1.1.17 anuvAkaM-17 112**](#_Toc60065547)

[**1.1.18 anuvAkaM-18 114**](#_Toc60065548)

[**1.1.19 anuvAkaM-19 115**](#_Toc60065549)

[**1.1.20 anuvAkaM-20 115**](#_Toc60065550)

[**1.1.21 anuvAkaM-21 116**](#_Toc60065551)

[**1.1.22 anuvAkaM-22 117**](#_Toc60065552)

[**1.1.23 anuvAkaM-23 121**](#_Toc60065553)

[**1.1.24 anuvAkaM-24 124**](#_Toc60065554)

[**1.1.25 anuvAkaM-25 126**](#_Toc60065555)

[**1.1.26 anuvAkaM-26 127**](#_Toc60065556)

[**1.1.27 anuvAkaM-27 129**](#_Toc60065557)

[**1.1.28 anuvAkaM-28 131**](#_Toc60065558)

[**1.1.29 anuvAkaM-29 132**](#_Toc60065559)

[**1.1.30 anuvAkaM-30 132**](#_Toc60065560)

[**1.1.31 anuvAkaM-31 133**](#_Toc60065561)

[**1.1.32 anuvAkaM-32 135**](#_Toc60065562)

[**6 triNAcikEtaM 138**](#_Toc60065563)

Notes: This Book has been brought to you with the courtesy of some Veda learners who have collaborated to prepare this book for the benefit of those who are compelled to use english letters for their Veda learning.

**Kindly use this book under the guidance of qualified Guru   
to get right pronunciation.**

Please give your feedback**,** comments and report errors to the e-mail id **vedavms@gmail.com**. We shall strive to make this book more accurate and error-free.

You may note that there are inherent “paata bedhas” when we compare various sources and books. We have made constant reference to the Taittiriya Sakhaa compiled and commented by Shri. Sayanacharya of 13th Century and Shri Bhatta Bhaskaracharya (period unknown). Their manuscript compilations were later converted into books by great Scholars. one of such sets of “Taittiriya” was printed and published during earlier 1900 A.D. at Govt. Branch Press**,** Mysore and another set later published under “Anandaashram Series”. These Books were referred to by us as our primary source material for this Book.

This book has not been prepared with any commercial purpose and is purely for studies.

**Kindly follow the conventions taught by your Guru.**

**Conventions used in Letters:**

ò vedic symbol – is represented as (gg)

óè – is represented asy (gm)

Æ – is represented as anunaasikam

Avagraha (Å) is represented as **&**

(hyphen) – used between words indicate that the words has parts which need to be rendered together as per your Guru’s teachings. This sign is used in areas to split words which are long or the words has been constructed through Sandhis which result in “different letters” (which joins the original padam of words) and also for ease of reading/rendering. The usages of hyphens slightly vary in Sanskrit, Malayalam and Tamil books based on the usages in theses languages.

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 1 SIkShA vallI

## 1.1 pUrvaSAnti pAThaH

T.A.5.1.1

SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA |   
Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†**-rurukra**…**maH |   
namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahma**†** vadiShyAmi |

Ru**…**taM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi | sa**…**tyaM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi ( ) | tanmAma**†**vatu | tadva**…**ktAra**†**mavatu | ava**†**tu**…** mAM | ava**†**tu va**…**ktAra**‡**M ||   
OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H || 1.1

(sa**…**ttyam **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi**…** pa~jca**†** ca) (A1)

## 1.2 SikShASAstrArtha sa~ggrahaH

T.A.5.2.1

SIkShAM **Æ**vyA**‡**KyAsyA**…**maH | varNa**…**H svaraH | mAtrA**…** balaM | sAma**†** santA**…**naH | ityuktaH SI**‡**kShAddhyA**…**yaH || 2.1

(SIkShAm pa~jca**†**) (A2)

## 1.3 saMhitOpAsanaM

T.A.5.3.1

sa**…**ha nau**…** yaSaH | sa**…**ha nau bra**†**hmava**…**rcasaM ||

athAtaH sa(gm)hitAyA upaniShadaM **Æ**vyA**‡**KyAsyA**…**maH |

pa~jcasvadhi-ka**†**raNE**…**Shu | adhilOkamadhi-jyautiSha-madhividya-madhipraja**†**-maddhyA**…**tmaM | tA mahAsa(gm)hitA i**†**tyAca**…**kShatE ||

athA**†**dhi lO**…**kaM | pRuthivI pU**‡**rvarU**…**paM | dyaurutta**†**rarU**…**paM |

AkA**†**SaH sa**…**ndhiH | 3.1

T.A.5.3.2

vAyu**†**H sandhA**…**naM | itya**†**dhi lO**…**kaM ||

athA**†**dhi jyau**…**tiShaM | agniH pU**‡**rva rU**…**paM | Aditya utta**†**rarU**…**paM |

A**†**paH sa**…**ndhiH | vaidyuta**†**H sandhA**…**naM | itya**†**dhi jyau**…**tiShaM ||

athA**†**dhi vi**…**dyaM | AcAryaH pU**‡**rva rU**…**paM | 3.2

T.A.5.3.3

antEvAsyutta**†**rarU**…**paM | vi**†**dyA sa**…**ndhiH |

pravacana(gm)**†** sandhA**…**naM | itya**†**dhi vi**…**dyaM ||

athAdhi**…**prajaM | mAtA pU**‡**rvarU**…**paM | pitOtta**†**rarU**…**paM |   
pra**†**jA sa**…**ndhiH | prajanana(gm)**†** sandhA**…**naM | ityadhi**…**prajaM || 3.3

T.A.5.3.4

athAddhyA**…**tmaM | adharAhanuH pU**‡**rva rU**…**paM |   
uttarAhanu-rutta**†**rarU**…**paM | vAK sa**…**ndhiH | jihvA**†** sandhA**…**naM | ityaddhyA**…**tmaM || itI mAma**†**hA sa**…**(gm)**…**hitAH ||

ya EvamEtA mahAsa(gm)hitA vyAKyA**†**tA vE**…**da |

sandhIyatE praja**†**yA pa**…**SuBiH | brahmavarca-sEnAnnAdyEna suvargyENa**†** (suvargENa**†**) lOkE**…**na ( ) || 3.4

(sa**…**ndhi - rAcAryaH pU**‡**rvarU**…**pa - mityadhi**…**prajam - **Æ**lO**†**kE**…**na) (A3)

## 1.4 mEGAdi-siddhyarthA AvahantI hOma mantrAH

T.A.5.4.1

yaH Canda**†**sA-mRuSha**…**BO vi**…**SvarU**†**paH |   
CandO**…**ByO-&ddhya**…**mRutA**‡**th saMba**…**BUva**†** |

sa mEndrO**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** spRuNOtu |   
a**…**mRuta**†**sya dEva**…** dhAra**†**NO BUyAsaM ||   
SarI**†**raM mE**…** vica**†**r.ShaNaM | ji**…**hvA mE**…** madhu**†**mattamA | karNA**‡**ByA**…**M BUri**…** viSru**†**vaM | brahma**†**NaH kO**…**SO**†**&si mE**…**dhayA &pi**†**hitaH | Sru**…**taM mE**†** gOpAya || A**…**vaha**†**ntI vitanvA**…**nA | 4.1

T.A.5.4.2

ku**…**rvA**…**NA cIra**†**-mA**…**tmana**†**H | vAsA(gm)**†**si**…** mama**…** gAva**†**Sca |

a**…**nna**…**pA**…**nE ca**†** sarva**…**dA | tatO**†** mE**…** Sriya**…**-mAva**†**ha |

lO**…**ma**…**SAM pa**…**SuBi**†**H sa**…**ha svAhA**‡** ||   
AmA**†**yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**‡** |

vimA**†**&&yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**‡** |   
pramA**†**&&yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**‡** |

damA**†**yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**‡** |

SamA**†**yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**‡** || 4.2

T.A.5.4.3

yaSO**…** janE**†**&sAni**…** svAhA**‡** | SrEyA**…**na**…**. vasya**†**sO&sAni**…** svAhA**‡** ||

taM tvA**†** Baga**…** pravi**†**SAni**…** svAhA**‡** | sa mA**†** Baga**…** pravi**†**Sa**…** svAhA**‡** |

tasmi**‡**nath sa**…**hasra**†** SAKE | niBa**†**gA**…**haM tvayi**†** mRujE**…** svAhA**‡** ||

yathA&&pa**…**H prava**†**tA**…**&&yanti**†** | yathA**…** mAsA**†** aharja**…**raM |

E**…**vaM mAM bra**†**hmacA**…**riNa**†**H | dhAta**…**rAya**†**ntu sa**…**rvata**…**H svAhA**‡** ( ) ||

pra**…**ti**…**vE**…**SO**†**&si**…** pra mA**†** BAhi**…** pra mA**†** padyasva || 4.3

(vi**…**ta**…**nvA**…**nA - SamA**†**yantu brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H svAhA**…**-dhAta**…**rAya**†**ntu sa**…**rvata**…**H svAhaika**†**m ca) (A4)

## 1.5 vyAhRutyupAsanaM

T.A.5.5.1

BU-rBuva**…**-ssuva**…**-riti**…** vA E**…**tA sti**…**srO vyAhRu**†**tayaH ||

tAsA**†**muhasmai**…** tAM ca**†**tu**…**rtthIM | mAhA**†**camasya**…**H pravE**†**dayatE |

maha**…** iti**†** || tad brahma**†** | sa A**…**tmA | a~ggA**‡**nya**…**nyA dE**…**vatA**‡**H ||

BUriti**…** vA a**…**yaM **Æ**lO**…**kaH | Buva**…** itya**…**ntari**†**kShaM |

suva**…**-ritya**…**sau lO**…**kaH | 5.1

T.A.5.5.2

maha**…** ityA**†**di**…**tyaH | A**…**di**…**tyEna**…** vAva sarvE**†** lO**…**kA mahI**†**yantE ||

BUriti**…** vA a**…**gniH | Buva**…** iti**†** vA**…**yuH | suva**…**rityA**†**di**…**tyaH |

maha**…** iti**†** ca**…**ndramA**‡**H | ca**…**ndrama**†**sA**…** vAva sarvA**†**Ni**…** jyOtI(gm)**†**Shi**…** mahI**†**yantE || BU-riti**…** vA Ruca**†**H | Buva**…** iti**…** sAmA**†**ni |

suva**…** riti**…** yajU(gm)**†**Shi | 5.2

T.A.5.5.3

maha**…** iti**…** brahma**†** | brahma**†**NA**…** vAva sarvE**†** vE**…**dA mahI**†**yantE ||

BUriti**…** vai prA**…**NaH | Buva**…** itya**†**pA**…**naH | suva**…**riti**†** vyA**…**naH |   
maha**…** ityanna**‡**M | annE**†**na**…** vAva sarvE**‡** prA**…**NA mahI**†**yantE ||   
tA vA E**…**tA-Scata**†**sra Scatu**…**rddhA | cata**†**sra-ScatasrO**…**   
vyAhRu**†**tayaH | tA yO vEda**†** ( ) | sa vE**†**da**…** brahma**†** |

sarvE**‡**&smai dE**…**vA ba**…**limAva**†**hanti || 5.3

(a**…**sau lO**…**kO - yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** - vEda**…** dvE ca**†**) (A5)

## 1.6 manOmayatvAdi-guNaka-brahmOpAsanayA svArAjya-siddhiH

T.A.5.6.1

sa ya E**…**ShO**‡**&ntar.-hRu**†**daya AkA**…**SaH | tasmi**†**nna**…**yaM puru**†**ShO manO**…**maya**†**H | amRu**†**tO hira**…**Nmaya**†**H || anta**†**rENa**…** tAlu**†**kE |   
ya E**…**Sha stana**†** ivAva**…**laMba**†**tE | sE**‡**ndra yO**…**niH |   
yatrA**…**sau kE**†**SA**…**ntO vi**…**varta**†**tE | vya**…**pOhya**†** SIr.ShakapA**…**lE ||

BUritya**…**gnau prati**†**tiShThati | Buva**…** iti**†** vA**…**yau | 6.1

T.A.5.6.2

suva**…**rityA**†**di**…**tyE | maha**…** iti**…** brahma**†**Ni | A**…**pnOti**…** svArA**‡**jyaM |

A**…**pnOti**…** mana**†**sa**…**spati**‡**M | vAkpa**†**ti**…** ScakShu**†**ShpatiH |   
SrOtra**†**patir-vi**…**j~jAna**†**patiH | E**…**tat tatO**†** Bavati | A**…**kA**…**Sa Sa**†**rIra**…**M brahma**†** | sa**…**tyAtma**†** prA**…**NArA**†**ma**…**M mana**†** AnandaM |   
SAnti**†** samRuddha-ma**…**mRuta**‡**M ( ) || iti**†** prAcIna yO**…**gyOpA**‡**sva || 6.2

(vA**…**yA-va**…**mRuta**…** mEka**†**m ca) (A6)

## 1.7 pRuthivyA dyupAdhika-pa~jca-brahmOpAsanaM

T.A.5.7.1

pRu**…**thi**…**vya**†**ntari**†**kSha**…**M dyaur-diSO**†**&vAntaradi**…**SAH |

a**…**gnir-vA**…**yu-rA**†**di**…**tya-Sca**…**ndramA**…** nakSha**†**trANi |

Apa**…** OSha**†**dhayO**…** vana**…**spata**†**ya AkA**…**Sa A**…**tmA | itya**†**dhiBU**…**taM ||

athAddhyA**…**tmaM | prA**…**NO vyA**…**nO**†**&pA**…**na u**†**dA**…**naH sa**†**mA**…**naH |

cakShu**…**H SrOtra**…**M manO**…** vAk tvak |

carma**†** mA**…**(gm)**…** sa(gg)snAvAsthi**†** ma**…**jjA ||

E**…**ta da**†**dhivi**…**dhAya**…**r**…**.Shi**…** ravO**†**cat |   
pA~gkta**…**M **Æ**vA i**…**da(gm) sarva**‡**M ( ) |

pA~gkta**†**nai**…**va pA~gkta(gg)**†** spRuNO**…**tIti**†** || 7.1

(sarva**…**mEka**†**m ca) (A7)

## 1.8 praNavOpAsanam

T.A.5.8.1

Omiti**…** brahma**†** || OmitI**…**da(gm) sarva**‡**M ||

OmityE**…**ta-da**†**nukRuti hasma**…** vA a**…**pyO SrA**†**va**…**yEtyA-SrA**†**vayanti |

Omiti**…** sAmA**†**ni gAyanti | O(gm) SOmiti**†** Sa**…**strANi**†** Sa(gm)santi |

Omitya**†**ddhva**…**ryuH pra**†**tiga**…**raM prati**†**gRuNAti |   
Omiti**…** brahmA**…** prasau**†**ti | Omitya**†**gnihO**…**tra-manu**†**jAnAti |

Omiti**†** brAhma**…**NaH pra**†**va**…**kShyannA**†**ha**…** brahmOpA**‡**pnavA**…**nIti**†** |

brahmai**…**vO-pA**‡**pnOti || 8.1 (Om daSa**†**) (A8)

## 1.9 svAdhyAya-praSaMsA

T.A.5.9.1

RutaM ca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |   
satyaM ca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

tapaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |   
damaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

SamaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |   
agnayaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

agnihOtraM ca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

atithayaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

mAnuShaM ca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |

prajA ca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca ( ) |

prajanaSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca |   
prajAtiSca svAddhyAya prava**†**canE**…** ca ||

satyamiti satyavacA**†** rAthI**…** taraH |   
tapa iti tapOnityaH pau**†**ruSi**…**ShTiH |

svAddhyAya pravacanE EvEti nAkO**†** maudga**…**lyaH |

taddhi tapa**†**staddhi**…** tapaH || 9.1

(prajA ca svAddhyAyaprava**†**canE**…** ca ShaTca**†**) (A9)

## 1.10 brahmaj~jAna-prakASaka-mantraH

T.A.5.10.1

a**…**haM **Æ**vRu**…**kShasya**…** rEri**†**vA | kI**…**rtiH pRu**…**ShThaM gi**…**rEri**†**va |

U**…**rddhva pa**†**vitrO vA**…**jinI**†**va sva**…**mRuta**†**masmi |

dravi**†**Na**…**(gm)**…** sava**†**rcasaM | sumEdhA a**†**mRutO**…**kShitaH |   
iti triSa~gkOr-vEdA**†**nuva**…**canaM || 10.1

(a**…**ha(gm) ShaT) (A10)

## 1.11 SiShyAnuSAsanam

T.A.5.11.1

vEdamanUcyA- &cAryOntEvAsina-ma**†**nuSA**…**sti ||

satya**…**M **Æ**vada | dharma**…**M cara || svAddhyAyA**‡**nmA pra**…**madaH |

AcAryAya priyaM dhanamAhRutya prajAtantuM mA vya**†**vacCE**…**thsIH |

satyAnna prama**†**dita**…**vyaM | dharmAnna prama**†**dita**…**vyaM |

kuSalAnna prama**†**dita**…**vyaM | BUtyai na prama**†**dita**…**vyaM |

svAddhyAya pravacanAByAM na prama**†**dita**…**vyaM | 11.1

T.A.5.11.2

dEvapitRukAryAByAM na prama**†**dita**…**vyaM ||

mAtRu**†**dEvO**…** Bava | pitRu**†**dEvO**…** Bava |

AcArya**†** dEvO**…** Bava | atithi**†**dEvO**…** Bava ||

yAnyanavadyAni**†** karmA**…**Ni | tAni sEvi**†**tavyA**…**ni | nO i**†**tarA**…**Ni ||

yAnyasmAka(gm) suca**†**ritA**…**ni | tAni tvayO**†**pAsyA**…**ni | 11.2

T.A.5.11.3

nO i**†**tarA**…**Ni || yE kE cAsma-cCrEyA(gm)**†**sO brA**…**hmaNAH |

tEShAM tvayA&&sanE na praSva**†**sita**…**vyaM || Sraddha**†**yA dE**…**yaM | aSraddha**†**yA&dE**…**yaM | Sri**†**yA dE**…**yaM | hri**†**yA dE**…**yaM |

Bi**†**yA dE**…**yaM | sam **Æ**vi**†**dA dE**…**yaM ||

atha yadi tE karmavicikithsA vA vRutta viciki**†**thsA vA**…** syAt | 11.3

T.A.5.11.4

yE tatra brAhmaNA**‡**H samma**…**ra**…**.SinaH | yuktA**†** Ayu**…**ktAH |

alUkShA**†** dharma**†**kAmA**…**H syuH | yathA tE**†** tatra**†** vartE**…**rann |   
tathA tatra**†** vartE**…**thAH || athAByA**‡**KyAtE**…**Shu |   
yE tatra brAhmaNA**‡**H samma**…**r**…**.SinaH | yuktA**†** Ayu**…**ktAH |

alUkShA**†** dharma**†** kAmA**…**H syuH | yathA tE**†** tEShu**†** vartE**…**rann ( ) | 11.4a

T.A.5.11.5

tathA tEShu**†** vartE**…**thAH || ESha**†** AdE**…**SaH | ESha u**†**padE**…**SaH |

EShA vE**†**dOpa**…**niShat | Etada**†**nuSA**…**sanaM | Eva mupA**†**sita**…**vyaM | Eva mucaita**†**dupA**…**syaM || 11.4b

(svAddhyAyapravacanAByAm na prama**†**dita**…**vyam - tAnitvayO**†**pAsyA**…**ni - syAt - tEShu**†** vartE**…**ranth - +sa**…**pta ca**†**) (A11)

## uttaraH SAnti pAThaH

T.A.5.12.1

SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA |

Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†** rurukra**…**maH |   
namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvAmE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA vA**†**diShaM |

Ru**…**tama**†**vAdiShaM | sa**…**tyama**†**vAdiShaM ( ) | tanmAmA**†**vIt | tadva**…**ktAra**†**mAvIt | AvI**…**nmAM |

AvI**‡**dva**…**ktAra**‡**M || OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H || 12.1

(sa**…**tyama**†**vAdiSha**…**m pa~jca**†** ca) (A12)

**|| iti SIkShAvallI samAptA ||**

**==================**

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 2 brahmAnanda vallI

T.A.5.13.1

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

(sa**…**ha pa~jca**†**) (A13)

## 2.1 upaniShatsAra sa~ggrahaH

T.A.5.14.1

bra**…**hma**…**vidA**‡**pnOti**…** para**‡**M || tadE**…**ShA&Byu**†**ktA |   
sa**…**tyaM j~jA**…**na-ma**†**na**…**ntaM brahma**†** |

yO vEda**…** nihi**†**ta**…**M guhA**†**yAM para**…**mE vyO**†**mann |

sO**‡**&SnutE**…** sarvA**…**n kAmA**‡**nth sa**…**ha | brahma**†**NA vipa**…**ScitEti**†** ||

tasmA**…**dvA E**…**tasmA**†**dA**…**tmana**†** AkA**…**SaH saMBU**†**taH |   
A**…**kA**…**SAd vA**…**yuH | vA**…**yOra**…**gniH | a**…**gnErApa**†**H | a**…**dByaH pRu**†**thi**…**vI | pRu**…**thi**…**vyA OSha**†**dhayaH | OSha**†**dhI**…**ByO&nna**‡**M |   
annA**…**t puru**†**ShaH || sa vA ESha puruShO&nna**†**rasa**…**mayaH || tasyEda**†**mEva**…** SiraH | ayaM dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH |   
ayamutta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH | ayamAtmA**‡** |

idaM pucCa**†**M prati**…**ShThA || tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 1.1

## 2.2 pa~jcakOSa-vivaraNaM

T.A.5.14.2

annA**…**dvai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAya**†**ntE | yAH kASca**†** pRuthi**…**vI(gg) Sri**…**tAH |

athO**…** annE**†**nai**…**va jI**†**vanti | athai**†**na**…**dapi**†**yantyanta**…**taH |

anna**…**(gm)**…** hi BU**…**tAnA**…**M jyEShTha**‡**M | tasmA**‡**th sarvauSha**…**dha mu**†**cyatE | sarva**…**M **Æ**vai tE&nna**†**mApnuvanti | yE&nna**…**M brahmO**…**pAsa**†**tE | anna**…**(gm)**…** hi BU**…**tAnA**…**M jyEShTha**‡**M |   
tasmA**‡**th sarvauSha**…**dha mu**†**cyatE | annA**‡**d BU**…**tAni**…** jAya**†**ntE | jAtA**…**nyannE**†**na varddhantE | adyatE&tti ca**†** BUtA**…**ni |   
tasmAdannaM taducya**†**ta i**…**ti ||

tasmAdvA EtasmA-danna**†**rasa**…**mayAt |

anyO&ntara AtmA**‡** prANa**…** mayaH | tEnai**†**Sha pU**…**rNaH ||

sa vA ESha puruShavi**†**dha E**…**va | tasya puru**†**Sha vi**…**dhatAM |

anvaya**†**M puruSha**…** vidhaH | tasya prANa**†** Eva**…** SiraH ||

vyAnO dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH | apAna utta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH |   
AkA**†**Sa A**…**tmA | pRuthivI pucCa**†**M prati**…**ShThA ||   
tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 2.1

T.A.5.14.3

prA**…**NaM dE**…**vA anu**…**prANa**†**nti | ma**…**nu**…**ShyA**‡**H pa**…**Sava**†**Sca**…** yE |

prA**…**NO hi BU**…**tAnA**…**mAyu**†**H | tasmA**‡**th sarvAyu**…**Sha mu**†**cyatE |

sarva**†**mE**…**va ta**…** Ayu**†**ryanti | yE prA**…**NaM brahmO**…**pAsa**†**tE |

prANO hi BUtA**†**nAmA**…**yuH | tasmAth sarvAyuSha-mucya**†**ta i**…**ti ||

tasyaiSha Eva SArI**†**ra A**…**tmA | ya**†**H pUrva**…**sya ||

tasmAdvA EtasmA**‡**t prANa**…**mayAt |   
anyO&ntara AtmA**†** manO**…**mayaH | tEnai**†**Sha pU**…**rNaH ||   
sa vA ESha puruShavi**†**dha E**…**va | tasya puru**†**Shavi**…**dhatAM |

anvaya**†**M puruSha**…**vidhaH | tasya yaju**†**rEva**…** SiraH |   
Rug dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH | sAmOtta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH |   
AdE**†**Sa A**…**tmA | atharvA~ggirasaH pucCa**†**M prati**…**ShThA ||

tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 3.1

T.A.5.14.4

yatO**…** vAcO**…** niva**†**rtantE | aprA**‡**pya**…** mana**†**sA sa**…**ha |   
AnandaM brahma**†**NO vi**…**dvAn | na biBEti kadA**†**canE**…**ti ||   
tasyaiSha Eva SArI**†**ra A**…**tmA | ya**†**H pUrva**…**sya ||

tasmAdvA EtasmA**‡**n manO**…**mayAt |   
anyO&ntara AtmA vi**†**j~jAna**…**mayaH | tEnai**†**Sha pU**…**rNaH ||   
sa vA ESha puruShavi**†**dha E**…**va | tasya puru**†**Sha vi**…**dhatAM |

anvaya**†**M puruSha**…** vidhaH | tasya Sra**†**ddhaiva**…** SiraH |   
RutaM dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH | satyamutta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH |   
yO**†**ga A**…**tmA | mahaH pucCa**†**M prati**…**ShThA ||   
tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 4.1

T.A.5.14.5

vi**…**j~jAna**†**M **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM ta**†**nutE | karmA**†**Ni tanu**…**tE&pi**†** ca |   
vi**…**j~jAna**†**M dE**…**vAH sarvE**‡** | brahma**…** jyEShTha**…**-mupA**†**satE |

vi**…**j~jAna**…**M brahma**…** cEd vEda**†** | tasmA**…**ccEnna pra**…**mAdya**†**ti |

Sa**…**rIrE**†** pApma**†**nO hi**…**tvA | sarvAn-kAmAnth-samaSnu**†**ta i**…**ti ||

tasyaiSha Eva SArI**†**ra A**…**tmA | ya**†**H pUrva**…**sya ||

tasmAdvA EtasmAd-vi**†**j~jAna**…**mayAt |   
anyO&ntara AtmA**†**&&nanda**…**mayaH |

tEnai**†**Sha pU**…**rNaH || sa vA ESha puruShavi**†**dha E**…**va |   
tasya puru**†**Shavi**…**dhatAM | anvaya**†**M puruSha**…**vidhaH |   
tasya priya**†**-mEva**…** SiraH | mOdO dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH |

pramOda utta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH | Ana**†**nda A**…**tmA |   
brahma pucCa**†**M prati**…**ShThA || tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 5.1

T.A.5.14.6

asa**†**nnE**…**va sa**†** Bavati | asa**…**d brahmEti**…** vEda**…** cEt |

asti brahmEti**†** cEd vE**…**da | santamEnaM tatO vi**†**duri**…**ti ||

tasyaiSha Eva SArI**†**ra A**…**tmA | ya**†**H pUrva**…**sya ||   
athAtO**†**&nu pra**…**SnAH || u**…**tA vi**…**dvA na**…**muM **Æ**lO**…**kaM prEtya**†** | kaSca**…**na ga**†**cCa**…**tI(3) | AhO**†** vi**…**dvAna**…**muM **Æ**lO**…**kaM prEtya**†** |

kaSci**…**t sama**†**Snu**…**tA(3) u**…** || sO**†**&kAmayata |

ba**…**husyA**…**M prajA**†**yE**…**yEti**†** | sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**sta**…**ptvA |

i**…**da(gm) sarva**†**-masRujata || yadi**…**daM ki~jca**†** | tathsRu**…**ShTvA |

tadE**…**vAnu**…** prAvi**†**Sat || tada**†**nupra**…**viSya**†** | sacca**…** tyaccA**†**Bavat |

ni**…**rukta**…**M cA ni**†**ruktaM ca | ni**…**laya**†**na**…**M cA ni**†**layanaM ca |   
vi**…**j~jAna**…**M cA vi**†**j~jAnaM ca |

satyaM cAnRutaM ca sa**†**tya-ma**…**Bavat || yadi**†**daM ki**…**~jca |

tathsatya-mi**†**tyA ca**…**kShatE || tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 6.1

## 2.3 aBayapratiShThA

T.A.5.14.7

asa**…**dvA i**…**damagra**†** AsIt | tatO**…** vai sada**†**jAyata | tadAtmAna(gg) svaya**†**-maku**…**ruta | tasmAt tath sukRutamucya**†**ta i**…**ti ||

yadvai**†** tath su**…**kRutaM | ra**†**sO vai**…** saH |

rasa(gg) hyEvAyaM **Æ**labdhvA&&na**†**ndI Ba**…**vati ||

kO hyEvAnyA**‡**t kaH prA**…**NyAt | yadESha AkASa Ana**†**ndO na**…** syAt |

ESha hyEvAna**†**ndayA**…**ti || ya**…**dA hyE**†**vaiSha**…** Etasmin-nadRuSyE &nAtmyE &niruktE &nilayanE &BayaM prati**†**ShThAM **Æ**vi**…**ndatE |

atha sO&BayaM ga**†**tO Ba**…**vati || ya**…**dA hyE**†**vaiSha**…** Etasmin-nudara-manta**†**raM ku**…**rutE | atha tasya Ba**†**yaM Ba**…**vati ||

tattvEva BayaM **Æ**viduShO-&ma**†**nvAna**…**sya ||   
tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 7.1

## 2.4 brahmAnandamImAMsA

T.A.5.14.8

BI**…**ShA&smA**…**-dvAta**†**H pavatE | BI**…**ShOdE**†**ti**…** sUrya**†**H |

BIShA&smA-dagni**†**-ScEndra**…**Sca | mRutyur dhAvati pa~jca**†**ma i**…**ti ||

saiShA&&nandasya mImA(gm)**†**sA Ba**…**vati || yuvA syAth sAdhu yu**†**vA&ddhyA**…**yakaH | ASiShThO dRuDhiShThO**†** bali**…**ShThaH | tasyEyaM pRuthivI sarvA vittasya**†** pUrNA**…** syAt |

sa EkO mAnuSha**†** Ana**…**ndaH ||   
tE yE SataM mAnuShA**†** Ana**…**ndAH | 8.1

sa EkO manuShya-gandharvANA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH |   
SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE SataM manuShya-gandharvANA**†**-mAna**…**ndAH |

sa EkO dEva-gandharvANA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH |   
SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE SataM dEva-gandharvANA**†**-mAna**…**ndAH |

sa EkaH pitRuNAM ciralOka-lOkAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH |

SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE SataM pitRuNAM ciralOka-lOkAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndAH |

sa Eka AjAnajAnAM dEvAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH | 8.2

SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE Sata-mAjAna-jAnAM dEvAnA**†** mAna**…**ndAH |

sa EkaH karma-dEvAnAM dEvAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH |

yE karmaNA dEvAna**†**pi ya**…**nti | SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE SataM karmadEvAnAM dEvAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndAH |   
sa EkO dEvAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndaH | SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||   
tE yE SataM dEvAnA**†**-mAna**…**ndAH |

sa Eka indra**†**syAna**…**ndaH | 8.3

SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya || tE yE Satamindra**†**-syA&&na**…**ndAH |

sa EkO bRuhaspatE**†**-rAna**…**ndaH | SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||

tE yE SataM bRuhaspatE**†** rAna**…**ndAH |   
sa EkaH prajApatE**†**-rAna**…**ndaH | SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya ||   
tE yE SataM prajApatE**†**-rAna**…**ndAH |

sa EkO brahmaNa**†** Ana**…**ndaH | SrOtriyasya cAkAma**†**hata**…**sya || 8.4

sa yaScA**†**yaM pu**…**ruShE | yaScAsA**†**-vAdi**…**tyE | sa Eka**†**H ||

sa ya**†** Eva**…**M **Æ**vit | asmAllO**†**kAt prE**…**tya |   
Etamannamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkrA**…**mati |

EtaM prANamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkrA**…**mati |

EtaM manOmaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkrA**…**mati |

EtaM **Æ**vij~jAnamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkrA**…**mati |

EtamAnandamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkrA**…**mati ||

tadapyESha SlO**†**kO Ba**…**vati || 8.5

T.A.5.14.9

yatO**…** vAcO**…** niva**†**rtantE | aprA**‡**pya**…** mana**†**sA sa**…**ha |   
AnandaM brahma**†**NO vi**…**dvAn | na biBEti kuta**†**ScanE**…**ti ||   
Eta(gm) ha vA va**†** na ta**…**pati | kimaha(gm) sAdhu**†** nAka**…**ravaM | kimahaM pApa-makara**†**va-mi**…**ti || sa ya EvaM **Æ**vidvAnEtE AtmA**†**na(gg) spRu**…**NutE || u**…**BE hyE**†**vaiSha**…** EtE AtmA**†**na(gg) spRu**…**NutE | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t || 9.1

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** |   
OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

**Special Korvai**

(bra**…**hma**…**vididamayamidamEka**†**vi(gm)SatiH |

annA**…** danna**†**rasa**…**mayAt prANO**…** vyAnO&pAna AkA**†**Sa**…**H pRuthivI pucCa**…**(gm)**…** ShaDvi(gm)**†**SatiH | prA**…**Nam prA**†**Na**…**mayAn ma**†**nO**…** yaju**…**r.**…** RuK sAmAdE**…**SO&tharvA~ggirasaH pucCa**…**m dvAvi(gm)**†**SatiH | yata**†**H Sra**…**ddharta(gm) satyam **Æ**yO**†**gO**…** mahO**†**&ShTAda**†**Sa | vi**…**j~jAna**…**m priya**…**m mOdaH pramOda Ana**†**ndO**…** brahma pucCa**…**m dvAvi(gm)**†**SatiH |

asa**†**nnE**…**vAthAShTAvi (gm)**†**SatiH | asa**…**th ShODa**†**Sa |

BI**…**ShA&smA**…**n mAnuShO**…** manuShyagandharvANA**…**m dEvagandharvANA**…**m pitRuNAmciralOkalOkAnA**…** mAjAnajAnAm karmadEvAnAm **Æ**yE karmaNA dEvAnA**…**mindra**†**sya**…** bRuhaspatE**…**H prajApatE**…**r brahmaNa**…**H sa yaSva**†** sa~gkrA**…**matyEka**†**pa~jcA**…**Sat |

yata**…**H kuta**†**Sca**…** naitamEkA**†**daSa**…** nava**†**) (A14)

**|| iti brahmAnandavallI samAptA ||**

=================================================

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 3 BRugu vallI

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

## 3.1 brahmajij~jAsA

T.A.5.15.1

BRugu**…**rvai vA**†**ru**…**NiH | varu**†**Na**…**M pita**†**ra**…**-mupa**†**sasAra |   
adhI**†**hi BagavO**…** brahmEti**†** || tasmA**†** E**…**tat prO**†**vAca |   
anna**†**M prA**…**NaM cakShu**…**H SrOtra**…**M manO**…** vAca**…**miti**†** ||

ta(gm) hO**†**vAca | yatO**…** vA i**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE |

yEna**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti | yat praya**†**ntya**…**Bi sam **Æ**vi**†**Santi |

tad viji**†**j~jAsasva | tad brahmEti**†** ||

sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA || 1.1

## 3.2 pa~jcakOSAntaH sthita-brahmanirUpaNam

T.A.5.15.2

anna**…**M brahmEti**…** vya**†**jAnAt | a**…**nnAddhyE**†**va Kalvi**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE | annE**†**na**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti |

anna**…**M praya**†**ntya**…**Bi-saM **Æ**vi**†**Sa**…**ntIti**†** ||

tad vi**…**j~jAya**†** | puna**†**rE**…**va varu**†**Na**…**M pita**†**ra**…**-mupa**†**sasAra |

adhI**†**hi BagavO**…** brahmEti**†** | ta hO**†**vAca |

tapa**†**sA**…** brahma**…** viji**†**j~jAsasva | tapO**…** brahmEti**†** |

sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA || 2.1

T.A.5.15.3

prA**…**NO bra**…**hmEti**…** vya**†**jAnAt | prA**…**NAddhyE**†**va Kalvi**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE | prA**…**NEna**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti |

prA**…**NaM praya**†**ntya**…**Bi-sam **Æ**vi**†**Sa**…**ntIti**†** || tad vi**…**j~jAya**†** |

puna**†**rE**…**va varu**†**Na**…**M pita**†**ra**…**-mupa**†**sasAra |   
adhI**†**hi BagavO**…** brahmEti**†** | ta(gm) hO**†**vAca |   
tapa**†**sA**…** brahma**…** viji**†**j~jAsasva | tapO**…** brahmEti**†** |

sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA || 3.1

T.A.5.15.4

manO**…** brahmEti**…** vya**†**jAnAt | mana**†**sO**…** hyE**†**va Kalvi**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE | mana**†**sA**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti | mana**…**H praya**†**ntya**…**Bi-sam **Æ**vi**†**Sa**…**ntIti**†** || tad vi**…**j~jAya**†** | puna**†**rE**…**va varu**†**Na**…**M pita**†**ra**…**-mupa**†**sasAra |

adhI**†**hi BagavO**…** brahmEti**†** | ta(gm) hO**†**vAca |   
tapa**†**sA**…** brahma**…** viji**†**j~jAsasva | tapO**…** brahmEti**†** |   
sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA || 4.1

T.A.5.15.5

vi**…**j~jAna**…**M brahmEti**…** vya**†**jAnAt |

vi**…**j~jAnA**…**-ddhyE**†**va Kalvi**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE |

vi**…**j~jAnE**†**na**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti | vi**…**j~jAna**…**M praya**†**ntya**…**Bi-sam **Æ**vi**†**Sa**…**ntIti**†** ||

tad vi**…**j~jAya**†** | puna**†**rE**…**va varu**†**Na**…**M pita**†**ra**…**-mupa**†**sasAra |

adhI**†**hi BagavO**…** brahmEti**†** | ta(gm) hO**†**vAca |   
tapa**†**sA**…** brahma**…** viji**†**j~jAsasva | tapO**…** brahmEti**†** |   
sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**-sta**…**ptvA || 5.1

T.A.5.15.6

A**…**na**…**ndO bra**…**hmEti**…** vya**†**jAnAt |

A**…**nandA**…**-ddhyE**†**va-Kalvi**…**mAni**…** BUtA**†**ni**…** jAya**†**ntE |

A**…**na**…**ndEna**…** jAtA**†**ni**…** jIva**†**nti | A**…**na**…**ndaM praya**†**ntya**…**Bi-sam **Æ**vi**†**Sa**…**ntIti**†** ||

saiShA BA**‡**rga**…**vI vA**†**ru**…**NI vi**…**dyA | pa**…**ra**…**mE vyO**†**ma**…**n prati**†**ShThitA ||

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**…** prati**†**tiShThati | anna**†**vAnannA**…**dO Ba**†**vati |

ma**…**hAn Ba**†**vati pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r brahmavarca**…**sEna**†** |

ma**…**hAn kI**…**rtyA || 6.1

## 3.3 annabrahmOpAsanam

T.A.5.15.7

anna**…**M na ni**†**ndyAt | tad vra**…**taM || prA**…**NO vA anna**‡**M | SarI**†**ramannA**…**daM | prA**…**NE SarI**†**ra**…**M prati**†**ShThitaM |   
SarI**†**rE prA**…**NaH prati**†**ShThitaH |

tadE**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThitaM ||

sa ya E**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThita**…**M **Æ**vEda**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

anna**†**vA-nannA**…**dO Ba**†**vati |

ma**…**hAn Ba**†**vati pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r-brahmavarca**…**sEna**†** |

ma**…**hAn kI**…**rtyA || 7.1

T.A.5.15.8

anna**…**M na pari**†**cakShIta | tad vra**…**taM | ApO**…** vA anna**‡**M | jyOti**†**rannA**…**daM | a**…**Psu jyOti**…**H prati**†**ShThitaM |   
jyOti**…**ShyApa**…**H prati**†**ShThitAH |

tadE**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThitaM ||

sa ya E**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThita**…**M **Æ**vEda**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

anna**†**vA-nannA**…**dO Ba**†**vati | ma**…**hAn Ba**†**vati pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r brahmavarca**…**sEna**†** | ma**…**hAn kIrtyA || 8.1

T.A.5.15.9

anna**†**M ba**…**hu ku**†**rvIta | tad vra**…**taM || pRu**…**thi**…**vI vA anna**‡**M | A**…**kA**…**SO**‡**&nnA**…**daH | pRu**…**thi**…**vyA-mA**†**kA**…**SaH prati**†**ShThitaH |   
A**…**kA**…**SE pRu**†**thi**…**vI prati**†**ShThitA |

tadE**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThitaM ||

sa ya E**…**ta-danna**…**-mannE**…** prati**†**ShThita**…**M **Æ**vEda**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

anna**†**vAnannA**…**dO Ba**†**vati | ma**…**hAn Ba**†**vati pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r brahmavarca**…**sEna**†** | ma**…**hAn kI**…**rtyA || 9.1

## 3.4 sadAcArapradar.Sanam | brahmAnandAnuBavaH

T.A.5.15.10

na ka~jcana vasatau pratyA**†**cakShI**…**ta | tad vra**…**taM ||

tasmAdyayA kayA ca vidhayA bahva**†**nnaM prA**…**pnuyAt ||

arAddhyasmA annami**†**tyAca**…**kShatE || Etadvai muKatO**‡**&nna(gm) rA**…**ddhaM | muKatO&smA a**†**nna(gm) rA**…**ddhyatE |

Etadvai maddhyatO**‡**&nna(gm) rA**…**ddhaM |

maddhyatO&smA a**†**nna(gm) rA**…**ddhyatE |   
EdadvA antatO**‡**&nna(gm) rA**…**ddhaM |

antatO&smA a**†**nna(gm) rA**…**ddhyatE | 10.1

ya E**†**vaM **Æ**vE**…**da || kShEma i**†**ti vA**…**ci |   
yOgakShEma iti prA**†**NApA**…**nayOH | karmE**†**ti ha**…**stayOH |   
gati-ri**†**ti pA**…**dayOH | vimukti-ri**†**ti pA**…**yau | iti mAnuShI**‡**H samA**…**j~jAH || atha dai**…**vIH | tRupti-ri**†**ti vRu**…**ShTau | bala-mi**†**ti vi**…**dyuti | 10.2

yaSa i**†**ti pa**…**SuShu | jyOtiriti na**†**kShatrE**…**Shu |

prajAti-ramRuta-mAnanda i**†**tyupa**…**sthE | sarva mi**†**tyAkA**…**SE ||

tat pratiShThE-tyu**†**pAsI**…**ta | pratiShThA**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |   
tanmaha ityu**†**pAsI**…**ta | ma**†**hAn Ba**…**vati | tanmana ityu**†**pAsI**…**ta | mAna**†**vAn Ba**…**vati | 10.3

tannama ityu**†**pAsI**…**ta | namyantE**‡**&smai kA**…**mAH | tadbrahmE-tyu**†**pAsI**…**ta | brahma**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |

tad brahmaNaH parimara ityu**†**pAsI**…**ta | paryENaM mriyantE dviShanta**†**H sapa**…**tnAH | pari yE**‡**&priyA**‡** BrAtRu**…**vyAH ||

sa yaScA**†**yaM pu**…**ruShE | yaScAsA**†**-vAdi**…**tyE | sa Eka**†**H | 10.4

sa ya**†** Eva**…**M **Æ**vit | asmAl-lO**†**kAt prE**…**tya |

Etamannamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkra**…**mya |

EtaM prANamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkra**…**mya |

EtaM manOmaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkra**…**mya |

EtaM **Æ**vij~jAnamaya-mAtmAna-mupa**†**sa~gkra**…**mya |

Eta mAnandamaya mAtmAna mupa**†**sa~gkra**…**mya |

imAn **Æ**lOkAn kAmAnnI kAma-rUpya**†**nusa**…**~jcaran |

Etath sAma gA**†**yannA**…**stE || hA(3) vu**…** hA(3) vu**…** hA(3) vu**†** | 10.5

a**…**ha-manna-ma**…**ha-manna-ma**…**hamannaM |

a**…**hamannA**…**dO(2)&hamannA**…**dO(2) &hamannA**…**daH |

a**…**ha(gg) SlOka**…**kRu-da**…**ha(gg) SlOka**…**kRu-da**…**ha(gg) SlOka**…**kRut |

a**…**hamasmi prathamajA RutA(3) sya**…** |

pUrvaM dEvEByO amRutasya nA(3) BA**…** i**…** |

yO mA dadAti sa idEva mA(3)vA**…**H |

a**…**ha-manna**…**-manna**†**-ma**…**danta**…**-mA(3) dmi**…** |

a**…**haM **Æ**viSva**…**M Buva**†**na**…**-maBya**†**Ba**…**vAM | suva**…**rna jyOtI**‡**H ||

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t || 10.6

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

(BRugu**…**strayO**†**da**…**SA - nna**†**m - prA**…**NO - manO**†** - vi**…**j~jAna**…**m dvAda**†**Sa dvAdaSA - na**…**ndO daSA - nna**…**m na ni**†**ndyA**…** - danna**…**m na pari**†**cakShI**…**tA -/nna**†**m ba**…**huku**†**rvi**…** taikA**†**daSaikAdaSa**…** - na ka~jca naika**†**ShaShTi**…**rdaSa**†** ) (A15)

**|| iti BRuguvallI samAptA ||**

**Prapaataka Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 15 Anuvaakams :-**

(Sam na**…**H - SIkShA(gm) - sa**…**ha nau**…** - yaH Canda**†**sA**…**m - BUH - sa yaH - pRu**†**thi**…** - vyOmi - tyRutam cA**…** - ham - **Æ**vEdamanucya - Sam na**†**H - sa**…**ha nA**†**vavatu - brahma**…**vid - BRugu**…**H pa~jca**†**daSa)

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Dasinis :-**

(Sam nO**…** - maha**…** ityA**†**di**…**tyO - nO i**†**tarA**…**Nya - sa**†**nnE**…**vA - nna**…**m na ni**†**ndyA**…**ccatu**†**ScatvAri(gm)Sat )

**First and Last Padam in TA, 5th Prapaatakam :-**

(Sanna**…** - ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t )

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 4 mahA nArAyaNOpaniShat

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

## 4.1 amBasyapArE

T.A.6.1.1

aMBa**†**sya pA**…**rE Buva**†**nasya**…** maddhyE**…** nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShThE ma**†**ha**…**tO mahI**†**yAn | Su**…**krENa**…** jyOtI(gm)**†**Shi samanu**…**pravi**†**ShTaH pra**…**jApa**†**tiScarati**…** garBE**†** a**…**ntaH || 1.1

yasmi**†**nni**…**da(gm) sa~jca**…** vicaiti**…** sarva**…**M **Æ**yasmi**†**n dE**…**vA adhi**…** viSvE**†** niShE**…**duH | tadE**…**va BU**……**taM tadu**…** Bavya**†**mA i**…**daM tada**…**kSharE**†** para**…**mE vyO**†**mann || 1.2

yEnA**†** vRu**…**taM Ka~jca**…** diva**†**M ma**…**hI~jca**…** yEnA**†**di**…**tya-stapa**†**ti**…** tEja**†**sA**…**

BrAja**†**sA ca | yama**…**ntaH sa**†**mu**…**drE ka**…**vayO**…** vaya**†**nti**…** yada**…**kSharE**†** para**…**mE pra**…**jAH || 1.3

yata**†**H prasU**…**tA ja**…**gata**†**H prasUtI**…** tOyE**†**na jI**…**vAn vyaca**†**sarja**…** (vyasa**†**sarja**…**) BUmyA**‡**M |

yadOSha**†**dhIBiH pu**…**ruShA**‡**n pa**…**SU(gg)Sca**…** vivE**†**Sa BU**…**tAni**†** carAca**…**rANi**†** || 1.4

ata**†**H para**…**M nAnya**…**-daNI**†**yasahi**…** parA**‡**t para**…**M **Æ**yan maha**†**tO ma**…**hAnta**‡**M | yadE**†**ka-ma**…**vyakta**…**-mana**†**ntarUpa**…**M **Æ**viSva**†**M purA**…**NaM tama**†**sa**…**H para**†**stAt || 1.5

T.A.6.1.2

tadE**…**varttaM tadu**†** sa**…**tyamA**†**hu**…**-stadE**…**va brahma**†** para**…**maM ka**†**vI**…**nAM | i**…**ShTA**…**pU**…**rttaM ba**†**hu**…**dhA jA**…**taM jAya**†**mAnaM **Æ**vi**…**SvaM bi**†**Bartti**…** Buva**†**nasya**…** nABi**†**H || 1.6

tadE**…**vAgni-stadvA**…**yu-stathsUrya**…**stadu**†** ca**…**ndramA**‡**H |

tadE**…**va Su**…**krama**…**mRuta**…**M tadbrahma**…** tadApa**…**H   
sa pra**…**jApa**†**tiH || 1.7

sarvE**†** nimE**…**ShA ja**…**j~jirE**†** vi**…**dyuta**…**H puru**†**ShA**…**dadhi**†** |

ka**…**lA mu**†**hU**…**rttAH kAShThA**‡**ScAhO-rA**…**trASca**†** sarva**…**SaH || 1.8

a**…**rddha**…**mA**…**sA mAsA**†** Ru**…**tava**†**H sam **Æ**vathsa**…**raSca**†** kalpantAM |

sa Apa**†**H pradu**…**GE u**…**BE i**…**mE a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**-mathO**…** suva**†**H || 1.9

naina**†**-mU**…**rddhvaM na ti**…**ryaM ca**…** na maddhyE**…** pari**†**jagraBat |

na tasyE**†**SE**…** kaSca**…**na tasya**†** nAma ma**…**hadyaSa**†**H || 1.10

T.A.6.1.3

na sa**…**ndRuSE**†** tiShThati**…** rUpa**†**masya**…** na cakShu**†**ShA paSyati**…** kaSca**…**naina**‡**M | hRu**…**dA ma**†**nI**…**ShA mana**†**sA**…**&Bi klRu**†**ptO**…** ya E**†**naM  **Æ**vi**…**du-ramRu**†**tA**…**stE Ba**†**vanti || 1.11

**Expansion Of a…dByaH saMBU†taH (Appearing in T.A.3.13.1)**

a**…**dByaH saMBU**†**taH pRuthi**…**vyai rasA**‡**cca | vi**…**Svaka**†**rmaNa**…**H sama**†**vartta**…**tAdhi**†** | tasya**…** tvaShTA**†** vi**…**dadha**†**drU**…**pamE**†**ti || tatpuru**†**Shasya**…** viSva**…**mAjA**†**na**…**magrE**‡** || 1

vEdA**…**hamE**…**taM puru**†**ShaM ma**…**hAnta**‡**M | A**…**di**…**tya va**†**rNa**…**M tama**†**sa**…**H para**†**stAt | tamE**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvAna**…**mRuta**†** i**…**ha Ba**†**vati |   
nAnyaH panthA**†** vidya**…**tE&ya**†**nAya || 2

pra**…**jApa**†**tiScarati**…** garBE**†** a**…**ntaH | a**…**jAya**†**mAnO bahu**…**dhA vijA**†**yatE |

tasya**…** dhIrA**…**H pari**†**jAnanti**…** yOni**‡**M |   
marI**†**cInAM pa**…**dami**†**cCanti vE**…**dhasa**†**H || 3

yO dE**…**vEBya**…** Ata**†**pati | yO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pu**…**rOhi**†**taH |

pUrvO**…** yO dE**…**vEByO**†** jA**…**taH | namO**†** ru**…**cAya**…** brAhma**†**yE || 4

ruca**†**M brA**…**hmaM ja**…**naya**†**ntaH | dE**…**vA agrE**…** tada**†**bruvan |

yastvai**…**vaM brA**‡**hma**…**NO vi**…**dyAt | tasya**†** dE**…**vA asa**…**n. vaSE**‡** || 5

hrISca**†**tE la**…**kShmISca**…** patnyau**‡** | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE pA**…**rSvE |   
nakSha**†**trANi rU**…**paM | a**…**Svinau**…** vyAtta**‡**M | i**…**ShTaM ma**†**niShANa | a**…**muM ma**†**niShANa | sarva**†**M maniShANa || 6

**Ref: TA 3.13.1 to TA 3.13.2**

**Expansion of hiraNyagarBaH ityaShTau**

hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**ga**…**rBaH sama**†**vartta**…**tAgrE**†** BU**…**tasya**†** jA**…**taH pati**…**rEka**†** AsIt |

sa dA**†**dhAra pRuthi**…**vIM dyAmu**…**tEmAM kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 1

yaH prA**†**Na**…**tO ni**†**miSha**…**tO ma**†**hi**…**tvaika**…** idrAjA**…** jaga**†**tO ba**…**BUva**†** |

ya ISE**†** a**…**sya dvi**…**pada**…**-Scatu**†**Shpa**…**daH kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 2

ya A**‡**tma**…**dA ba**†**la**…**dA yasya**…** viSva**†** upA**…**sa**†**tE pra**…**SiSha**…**M **Æ**yasya**†** dE**…**vAH | yasya**†** CA**…**yAmRuta**…**M **Æ**yasya**†** mRu**…**tyuH kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 3

‘yasyE**…**mE hi**…**mava**†**ntO mahi**…**tvA yasya**†** samu**…**dra(gm) ra**…**sayA**†** sa**…**hA&&huH | yasyE**…**mAH pra**…**diSO**…** yasya**†** bA**…**hU kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 4

yaM kranda**†**sI**…** ava**†**sA tastaBA**…**nE a**…**ByaikShE**†**tA**…**M mana**†**sA**…** rEja**†**mAnE | yatrAdhi**…**sUra**…** udi**†**tau**…** vyEti**…** kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 5

yEna**…** dyauru**…**grA pRu**†**thi**…**vI ca**†** dRu**…**DhE yEna**…** suva**†**s staBi**…**taM **Æ**yEna**…** nAka**†**H | yO a**…**ntari**†**kShE**…** raja**†**sO vi**…**mAna**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 6

ApO**†** ha**…** yanma**†**ha**…**tI viSva**…**mAya**…**n-dakSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntI-ra**…**gniM | tatO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**-nnira**†**vartta**…**tAsu**…**rEka**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 7

yaSci**…**dApO**†** mahi**…**nA pa**…**ryapa**†**Sya**…**d-dkSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntI-ra**…**gniM | yO dE**…**vEShvadhi**†** dE**…**va yEka**…** AsI**…**t kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 8

Ref - T.S.4.1.8.3 to 4.1.8.6

**a…dByaH saMBU†tO hiraNyaga…rBa itya…ShTau ||**

E**…**Sha hi dE**…**vaH pra**…**diSO&nu**…** sarvA**…**H pUrvO**†** hi jA**…**taH sa u**…** garBE**†** a**…**ntaH | sa vi**…**jAya**†**mAnaH sajani**…**ShyamA**†**NaH pra**…**tya~g-muKA**‡** stiShThati vi**…**SvatO**†**muKaH || 1.12

vi**…**Svata**†**Sca-kShuru**…**ta vi**…**SvatO**†** muKO vi**…**SvatO**†** hasta u**…**ta vi**…**Svata**†**spAt | saM bA**…**huByA**…**M nama**†**ti**…** saM pata**†**trai**…**r-dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vI ja**…**naya**†**n dE**…**va Eka**†**H || 1.13

vE**…**nastat paSya**…**n. viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni vi**…**dvAn. yatra**…** viSva**…**M Bava**…**tyEka**†**-nILaM | yasmi**†**nni**…**da(gm) sa~jca**…** vicaika**…**(gm)**…** sa Ota**…**H prOta**†**Sca vi**…**BuH pra**…**jAsu**†** || 1.14

pratadvO**†**cE a**…**mRuta**…**nnu vi**…**dvAn ga**†**ndha**…**rvO nAma**…** nihi**†**ta**…**M guhA**†**su |

T.A.6.1.4

trINi**†** pa**…**dA nihi**†**tA**…** guhA**†**su**…** yastadvEda**†** savi**…**tuH pi**…**tA&sa**†**t || 1.15

sa nO**…** bandhu**†**r-jani**…**tA sa vi**†**dhA**…**tA dhAmA**†**ni**…** vEda**…** Buva**†**nAni**…**   
viSvA**‡** | yatra**†** dE**…**vA a**…**mRuta**†**mAna-SA**…**nAstRu**…**tIyE**…**   
dhAmA**‡**nya**…**-Byaira**†**yanta || 1.16

pari**…** dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI ya**†**nti sa**…**dyaH pari**†** lO**…**kAn pari**…** diSa**…**H pari**…** suva**†**H | Ru**…**tasya**…** tantu**†**M **Æ**vitataM  **Æ**vi**…**cRutya**…** tada**†**paSya**…**t tada**†**Bavat pra**…**jAsu**†** || 1.17

pa**…**rItya**†** lO**…**kAn pa**…**rItya**†** BU**…**tAni**†** pa**…**rItya**…** sarvA**‡**H pra**…**diSO**…** diSa**†**Sca |

pra**…**jApa**†**tiH prathama**…**jA Ru**…**tasyA**…**tmanA**…**-&&tmAna**†**-ma**…**Bi-saMba**†**BUva || 1.18

sada**†**sa**…**spati**…**-madBu**†**taM pri**…**yamindra**†**sya**…** kAmya**‡**M |   
sani**†**M mE**…**dhA ma**†**yAsiShaM || 1.19

uddI**‡**pyasva jAtavEdO &pa**…**GnanniRu**†**r.ti**…**M mama**†** |

T.A.6.1.5

pa**…**SU(gg)Sca**…** mahya**…**mAva**†**ha**…** jIva**†**na~jca**…** diSO**†** diSa || 1.20

mAnO**†** hi(gm)sI jjAtavEdO**…** gAmaSva**…**M puru**†**Sha**…**M jaga**†**t |

abi**†**Bra**…**dagna**…** Aga**†**hi Sri**…**yA mA**…** pari**†**pAtaya || 1.21

## 4.2 gAyatrI mantrAH

puru**†**Shasya vidma sahasrA**…**kShasya**†** mahAdE**…**vasya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** rudraH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.22

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** mahAdE**…**vAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** rudraH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.23

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** vakratu**…**NDAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** dantiH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.24

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** cakratu**…**NDAya**†** dhImahi |

T.A.6.1.6

tannO**†** nandiH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.25

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** mahAsE**…**nAya**†** dhImahi |

tanna**†**H ShaNmuKaH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.26

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** suvarNapa**…**kShAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** garuDaH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.27

vE**…**dA**…**tma**…**nAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** hiraNyaga**…**rBAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**‡** brahma pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.28

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** vAsudE**…**vAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** viShNuH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.29

va**…**jra**…**na**…**KAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** tIkShNa-da**…**(gg)**…**ShTrAya**†** dhImahi |

T.A.6.1.7

tannO**†** nArasi(gm)haH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.30

BA**…**ska**…**rAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** mahaddyutika**…**rAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** AdityaH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.31

vai**…**SvA**…**na**…**rAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** lAlI**…**lAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** agniH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.32

kA**…**tyA**…**ya**…**nAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** kanyaku**…**mAri**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** durgiH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 1.33

## 4.3 dUrvA sUktaM

sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**para**†**mA dE**…**vI**…** Sa**…**tamU**†**lA Sa**…**tA~gku**†**rA |

sarva(gm)**†** haratu**†** mE pA**…**pa**…**M dU**…**rvA du**†**Hsvapna**…** nASa**†**nI || 1.34

kANDA**‡**t kANDAt pra**…**rOha**†**ntI**…** paru**†**ShaH paruSha**…**H pari**†** |

T.A.6.1.8

E**…**vA nO**†** dUrvE**…** prata**†**nu sa**…**hasrE**†**Na Sa**…**tEna**†** ca || 1.35

yA Sa**…**tEna**†** prata**…**nOShi**†** sa**…**hasrE**†**Na vi**…**rOha**†**si |

tasyA**‡**stE dEvIShTakE vi**…**dhEma**†** ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**yaM || 1.36

aSva**†**krA**…**ntE ra**†**thakrA**…**ntE**…** vi**…**ShNukrA**‡**ntE va**…**sundha**†**rA |

SirasA**†** dhAra**†**yiShyA**…**mi**…** ra**…**kSha**…**sva mA**‡**M padE**…** padE || 1.37

## 4.4 mRuttikA sUktaM

BUmir-dhEnur dharaNI lO**†**kadhA**…**riNI |

u**…**dhRutA**†**&si va**†**rAhE**…**Na**…** kRu**…**ShNE**…**na Sa**†**ta bA**…**hunA || mRu**…**ttikE**†** hana**†** mE pA**…**pa**…**M  **Æ**ya**…**nma**…**yA du**†**ShkRuta**…**M kRutaM | 1.38

mRu**…**ttikE**‡** brahma**†**dattA**…**&si**…** kA**…**SyapE**†**nABi**…**mantri**†**tA |

mRu**…**ttikE**†** dEhi**†** mE pu**…**ShTi**…**M tva**…**yi sa**†**rvaM pra**…**tiShThi**†**taM || 1.39

T.A.6.1.9

mRu**…**ttikE**‡** pratiShThi**†**tE sa**…**rva**…**M ta**…**nmE ni**†**rNuda**…** mRutti**†**kE |

tayA**†** ha**…**tEna**†** pApE**…**na**…** ga**…**cCA**…**mi pa**†**ramA**…**M gatiM || 1.40

## 4.5 Satrujaya mantrAH

yata**†** indra**…** BayA**†**mahE**…** tatO**†** nO**…** aBa**†**yaM kRudhi | maGa**†**van Ca**…**gdhi tava**…** tanna**†** U**…**tayE**…** vidviShO**…** vimRudhO**†** jahi || 1.41

sva**…**sti**…**dA vi**…**Saspati**†**r-vRutra**…**hA vimRudhO**†** va**…**SI |

vRuShEndra**†**H pu**…**ra E**†**tu naH svasti**…**dA a**†**Baya~gka**…**raH || 1.42

sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA   
vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu || 1.43

ApA**‡**nta-manyustRu**…**pala**†**praBarmA**…** dhuni**…**H SimI**†**vA**…**~j-Caru**†**mA(gm) RujI**…**ShI |

sOmO**…** viSvA**‡**nyata**…**sA vanA**†**ni**…** nArvAgindra**†**M prati**…**mAnA**†**ni   
dEBuH || 1.44

T.A.6.1.10

brahma**†** jaj~jA**…**naM pra**†**tha**…**maM pu**…**rastA**…**d-vi sI**†**ma**…**taH su**…**rucO**†**   
vE**…**na A**†**vaH | sa bu**…**dhniyA**†** upa**…**mA a**†**sya vi**…**ShThAH sa**…**taSca**…** yOni**…**-masa**†**taSca**…** viva**†**H || 1.45

syO**…**nA pRu**†**thivi**…** BavA**†** nRukSha**…**rA ni**…**vESa**†**nI |

yacCA**†** na**…**H Sarma**†** sa**…**prathA**‡**H || 1.46

ga**…**ndha**…**dvA**…**rAM du**†**rAdha**…**rShA**…**M ni**…**tyapu**†**ShTAM karI**…**ShiNI**‡**M |

I**…**SvarI(gm)**†** sarva**†**BUtA**…**nA**…**M tAmi**…**hOpa**†**hvayE**…** SriyaM || 1.47

SrI**‡**rmE Ba**…**jatu | alakShmI**‡**rmE na**…**Syatu | viShNu**†**muKA**…** vai dE**…**vAH CandO**†**-Biri**…**mAn  **Æ**lO**…**kA-na**†**napaja**…**yya-ma**…**Bya**†**jayann | 1.48

ma**…**hA(gm) indrO**…** vajra**†**bAhuH ShODa**…**SI Sarma**†** yacCatu ||

T.A.6.1.11

sva**…**sti nO**†** ma**…**GavA**†** karOtu**…** hantu**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M  **Æ**yO**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**†** || 1.49

sO**…**mAna**…**(gg)**…** svara**†**NaM kRuNu**…**hi bra**†**hmaNaspatE | ka**…**kShIva**†**nta**…**M  **Æ**ya au**†**Si**…**jaM |

SarI**†**raM  **Æ**yaj~jaSama**…**laM kusI**†**da**…**M tasmi**‡**n thsIdatu**…** yO**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**†** || 1.50

cara**†**NaM pa**…**vitra**…**M  **Æ**vita**†**taM purA**…**NaM  **Æ**yEna**†** pU**…**ta-stara**†**ti duShkRu**…**tAni**†** |

tEna**†** pa**…**vitrE**†**Na Su**…**ddhEna**†** pU**…**tA ati**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**-marA**†**tiM tarEma || 1.51

sa**…**jOShA**†** indra**…** saga**†**NO ma**…**rudBi**…**H sOma**†**M piba vRutraha~jCUra vi**…**dvAn | ja**…**hi SatrU**…**(gm)**…** rapa**…** mRudhO**†** nuda**…**svAthABa**†**yaM kRuNuhi vi**…**SvatO**†** naH || 1.52

su**…**mi**…**trA na**…** Apa**…** OSha**†**dhayaH santu durmi**…**trAstasmai**†**

BUyAsu**…**r yA**‡**&smAn dvEShTi**…** ya~jca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || 1.53

ApO**…** hiShThA ma**†**yO**…** Buva**…**stA na**†** U**…**rjE da**†**dhAtana |

T.A.6.1.12

ma**…**hEraNA**†**ya**…** cakSha**†**sE | yO va**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mO**…** rasa**…**-stasya**†** BAjayatE**…** ha na**†**H | u**…**Sa**…**tI-ri**†**va mA**…**tara**†**H | tasmA**…** ara**†**~ggamAmavO**…** yasya**…** kShayA**†**ya**…** jinva**†**tha | ApO**†** ja**…**naya**†**thA ca naH || 1.54

## 4.6 aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM

hira**†**NyaSRu~gga**…**M  **Æ**varu**†**Na**…**M prapa**†**dyE tI**…**rthaM mE**†** dEhi**…** yAci**†**taH | ya**…**nmayA**†** Bu**…**kta-ma**…**sAdhU**†**nAM pA**…**pEBya**†**Sca pra**…**tigra**†**haH || 1.55

yanmE**…** mana**†**sA vA**…**cA**…** ka**…**rma**…**NA vA du**†**ShkRuta**…**M kRutaM |

tanna**…** indrO**…** varu**†**NO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H savi**…**tA ca**†** punantu**…** puna**†**H punaH || 1.56

namO**…**&gnayE**‡**-&Psu**…**matE**…** nama**…** indrA**†**ya**…** namO**…** varu**†**NAya**…**   
namO vAruNyai**†** namO**…**&dByaH || 1.57

T.A.6.1.13

yada**…**pAM krU**…**raM  **Æ**yada**†**mE**…**ddhyaM  **Æ**yada**†**SA**…**ntaM tadapa**†**gacCatAt || 1.58

a**…**tyA**…**Sa**…**nA-da**†**tIpA**…**nA**…**-dya**…**cca u**…**grAt pra**†**ti**…**grahA**‡**t |

tannO**…** varu**†**NO rA**…**jA**…** pA**…**NinA**‡** hyava**…**mar.Sa**†**tu || 1.59

sO**†**&hama**†**pA**…**pO vi**…**rajO**…** nirmu**…**ktO mu**†**ktaki**…**lbiShaH |

nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShThamAru**†**hya**…** gacCE**…**d brahma**†**salO**…**katAM || 1.60

yaScA**…†**Psu varu**†**Na**…**H sa pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH || 1.61

i**…**maM mE**†** ga~ggE yamunE sarasvati**…** Sutu**†**dri**…** stOma(gm)**†**   
sacatA**…** paru**…**ShNiyA | a**…**si**…**kni**…**yA ma**†**rudvRudhE vi**…**tasta**…**yA-&&rjI**†**kIyE SRuNu**…**hyA su**…**ShOma**†**yA || 1.62

Ru**…**ta~jca**†** sa**…**tya~jcA**…**-BI**‡**ddhA**…** ttapa**…**sO&ddhya**†**jAyata |

tatO**…** rAtri**†**-rajAyata**…** tata**†**H samu**…**drO a**†**rNa**…**vaH || 1.63

T.A.6.1.14

sa**…**mu**…**drA-da**†**rNa**…**vA-dadhi**†** sam **Æ**vathsa**…**rO a**†**jAyata |

a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trANi**†** vi**…**dadha**…**d (mi**…**dadha**…**d) viSva**†**sya miSha**…**tO va**…**SI || 1.64

sU**…**ryA**…**ca**…**ndra**…**masau**†** dhA**…**tA ya**†**thA pU**…**rva ma**†**kalpayat |

diva**†**~jca pRuthi**…**vIM cA**…**ntari**†**kSha**…** mathO**…** suva**†**H || 1.65

yat pRu**†**thi**…**vyA(gm) raja**†**ssva**…** mAntari**†**kShE vi**…**rOda**†**sI |

i**…**mA(gg) stadA**…**pO va**†**ruNaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH || 1.66a

pu**…**nantu**…** vasa**†**vaH pu**…**nAtu**…** varu**†**NaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

E**…**Sha BU**…**tasya**†** ma**…**ddhyE Buva**†**nasya gO**…**ptA || 1.66b

E**…**Sha pu**…**NyakRu**†**tAM  **Æ**lO**…**kA**…**nE**…**Sha mRu**…**tyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmaya**‡**M |

dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmaya**…**(gm)**…** sa(gg)Sri**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** suva**†**H |

T.A.6.1.15

sa na**…**H suva**…**H sa(gm) Si**†**SAdhi || 1.66c

Ardra**…**M jvala**†**ti**…** jyOti**†**-ra**…**hama**†**smi | jyOti**…**r-jvala**†**ti**…** brahmA**…**hama**†**smi |

yO**†**&hama**†**smi**…** brahmA**…**hama**†**smi | a**…**hama**†**smi**…** brahmA**…**hama**†**smi |

a**…**hamE**…**vAhaM mAM ju**†**hOmi**…** svAhA**‡** || 1.67

a**…**kA**…**rya**…**-kA**…**rya**†**va kI**…**rNI stE**…**nO BrU**†**Na**…**hA gu**†**ruta**…**lpagaH |

varu**†**NO**…**-&pAma**†**Gamar.Sha**…**Na-stasmA**‡**t pA**…**pAt pramu**†**cyatE || 1.68

ra**…**jOBUmi**†**stva**…**mA(gm) rOda**†**yasva**…** prava**†**danti**…** dhIrA**‡**H || 1.69

AkrA**‡**nth-samu**…**draH pra**†**tha**…**mE vidha**†**rma-~jja**…**naya**†**n pra**…**jA Buva**†**nasya**…** rAjA**‡** ( ) | vRuShA**†** pa**…**vitrE**…** adhi**…**sAnO**…** avyE**†** bRu**…**hath sOmO**†** vAvRudhE suvA**…**na indu**†**H || 1.70

(pura**†**stA**…**d - yaSO**…** - guhA**†**su**…** - mama**†** - cakratu**…**NDAya**†** dhImahi -

tIkShada**…**(gg)**…**ShThrAya**†** dhImahi**…** - pari**†** - pra**…**tiShThi**†**taM - dEBur - yacCatu - dadhAtanA**…**- dByO**‡** - &rNa**…**vaH - suvO**…** - rAjaika**†**M ca) (A1)

**Special Korvai**

ru**…**drO**…** ru**…**draSca**…** danti**…**Sca**…** na**…**ndi**…**H Sha**…**Nmu**…**Ka**…** E**…**va ca**†** |

ga**…**ru**…**DO**…** bra**…**hma**…** vi**…**ShNu**…**Sca**…** nA**…**ra**…**si**…**(gm)**…**ha**…**sta**…**thai**…**va ca**†** |

A**…**di**…**tyO**…**&gni**…**Sca**…** du**…**rgi**…**Sca**…** kra**…**mE**…**Na**…** dvAda**…**SAmBa**†**si |

**Special Korvai**

ma**…** ma**…** va**…** ca**…** ma**…** su**…** vE**…** nA**…** va**…** BA**…** vai**…** kA**…**tyA**…**ya**…**nAya**†** |

## 4.7 durgA sUktaM

T.A.6.2.1

jA**…**tavE**†**dasE sunavAma**…** sOma**†**-marAtIya**…**tO nida**†**hAti**…** vEda**†**H |

sa na**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**†** nA**…**vEva**…** sindhu**†**M duri**…**tA&tya**…**gniH || 2.1

tAma**…**gniva**†**rNA**…**M tapa**†**sA jvala**…**ntIM  **Æ**vai**†**rOca**…**nIM ka**†**rmaPa**…**lEShu**…** juShTA**‡**M | du**…**rgAM dE**…**vI(gm) Sara**†**Nama**…**haM prapa**†**dyE su**…**tara**†**si tarasE**…** nama**†**H || 2.2

agnE**…** tvaM pA**†**rayA**…** navyO**†** a**…**smAnth sva**…**sti-Bi**…**rati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**‡** |

pUSca**†** pRu**…**thvI ba**†**hu**…**lA na**†** u**…**rvI BavA**†** tO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya**…** Sam **Æ**yOH || 2.3

viSvA**†**ni nO du**…**rgahA**†** jAtavEda**…**H sindhu**…**M na nA**…**vA du**†**ri**…**tA&ti**†**par.Shi | agnE**†** atri**…**van mana**†**sA gRuNA**…**nO**‡**&smAka**†**M bOddhyavi**…**tA ta**…**nUnA**‡**M || 2.4

pRu**…**ta**…**nA**…**jita**…**(gm)**…** saha**†**mAna-mu**…**grama**…**gni(gm) hu**†**vEma para**…**mAth sa**…**dhasthA**‡**t | sa na**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**…** kShAma**†**ddE**…**vO ati**†** duri**…**tA&tya**…**gniH ( ) || 2.5

pra**…**tnOShi**†**-ka**…**mIDyO**†** addhva**…**rEShu**†** sa**…**nAcca**…** hOtA**…** navya**†**Sca**…** sathsi**†** | svA~jcA**‡**gnE ta**…**nuva**†**M pi**…**praya**†**svA**…**smaBya**†**~jca**…** sauBa**†**ga**…**mAya**†**jasva || 2.6

gOBi**…**r-juShTa**†**ma**…**yujO**…** niShi**†**kta**…**M tavE**‡**ndra viShNO**…**-ranu**…**sa~jca**†**rEma | nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShThama**…**Bi sa**…**m **Æ**vasA**†**nO**…** vaiShNa**†**vIM  **Æ**lO**…**ka i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM || 2.7

(du**…**ri**…**tA&tya**…**gniSca**…**tvAri**†** ca) (A2)

## 4.8 vyAhRuti hOma mantrAH

T.A.6.3.1

BU-ranna**†**-ma**…**gnayE**†** pRuthi**…**vyai svAhA**…** ,

BuvO&nna**†**M  **Æ**vA**…**yavE**…**&ntari**†**kShAya**…** svAhA**…**,

suva**…**ranna**†**-mAdi**…**tyAya**†** di**…**vE svAhA**…** ,

BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**-ranna**†**M ca**…**ndrama**†**sE di**…**gByaH svAhA**…** ,

namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H sva**…**dhA pi**…**tRuByO**…**   
BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**-ranna**…**mOM || 3.1

T.A.6.4.1

BU-ra**…**gnayE**†** pRuthi**…**vyai svAhA**…**,

BuvO**†** vA**…**yavE**…**&ntari**†**kShAya**…** svAhA**…** ,

suva**†**rAdi**…**tyAya**†** di**…**vE svAhA**…** ,

BU-rBuva**…**ssuva**†**-Sca**…**ndrama**†**sE di**…**gByaH svAhA**…**, namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H sva**…**dhA pi**…**tRuByO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**-ragna**…** OM || 4.1

T.A.6.5.1

BU-ra**…**gnayE**†** ca pRuthi**…**vyai ca**†** maha**…**tE ca**…** svAhA**…** ,

BuvO**†** vA**…**yavE**†** cA**…**ntari**†**kShAya ca maha**…**tE ca**…** svAhA**…** ,

suva**†**rAdi**…**tyAya**†** ca di**…**vE ca**†** maha**…**tE ca**…** svAhA**…** ,

BU-rBuva**…**ssuva**†**-Sca**…**ndrama**†**sE ca**…** nakSha**†**trEByaSca di**…**gByaSca**†** maha**…**tE ca**…** svAhA**…**, namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H sva**…**dhA pi**…**tRuByO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**r maha**…**rOM || 5.1

## 4.9 j~jAnaprAptyarthA hOmamantrAH

T.A.6.6.1

pAhi nO agna Ena**†**sE svA**…**hA | pAhi nO viSvavEda**†**sE svA**…**hA |

yaj~jaM pAhi viBAva**†**sO svA**…**hA | sarvaM pAhi Satakra**†**tO svA**…**hA || 6.1

T.A.6.7.1

pA**…**hi nO**†** agna**…** Eka**†**yA | pA**…**hyu**†**ta dvi**…**tIya**†**yA | pA**…**hyUrja**†**M   
tRu**…**tIya**†**yA | pA**…**hi gI**…**rBi-Sca**†**ta**…**sRuBi**†**r vasO**…** svAhA**‡** || 7.1

## 4.10 vEdAvismaraNAya japamantrAH

T.A.6.8.1

yaH Canda**†**sA-mRuSha**…**BO vi**…**SvarU**†**pa**…**H CandO**‡**Bya**…**H CandA(gg)**†**syA vi**…**vESa**†** | sacA(gm) SikyaH purO vAcO**†**pani**…**Sha-dindrO**‡** jyE**…**ShTha i**†**ndri**…**yAya**…** RuShi**†**ByO**…** namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H sva**…**dhA pi**…**tRuByO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**H Canda**…** OM || 8.1

T.A.6.9.1

namO**…** brahma**†**NE dhA**…**raNa**†**M mE a**…**stva-ni**†**rAkaraNaM-dhA**…**rayi**†**tA BUyAsa**…**M karNa**†**yOH Sru**…**taM mAcyO**‡**Dhva**…**M mamA**…**muShya**…**   
OM || 9.1

## 4.11 tapaH praSaMsA

T.A.6.10.1

Ru**…**taM tapa**†**H sa**…**tyaM tapa**†**H Sru**…**taM tapa**†**H SA**…**ntaM tapO**…** dama**…** stapa**…**H Sama**…**stapO**…** dAna**…**M tapO**…** yaj~ja**…**M tapO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**r-brahmai**…**-tadupA**‡**syai**…**-tattapa**†**H || 10.1

## 4.12 vihitAcaraNa praSaMsA niShiddhAcaraNa nindA ca

T.A.6.11.1

yathA**†** vRu**…**kShasya**†** sa**…**MpuShpi**†**tasya dU**…**rAd ga**…**ndhO vA**‡**tyE**…**vaM puNya**†**sya ka**…**rmaNO**†** dU**…**rAd ga**…**ndhO vA**†**ti**…** yathA**†**&sidhA**…**rAM ka**…**rttE&va**†**hitA-mava**…**krAmE**…** yadyuvE**…** yuvE**…** havA**†** vi**…**hvayi**†**ShyAmi ka**…**rttaM pa**†**tiShyA**…**mItyE**…**va-ma**…**mRutA**†**-dA**…**tmAna**†**M ju**…**guPsE**‡**t || 11.1

## 4.13 dahara vidyA

T.A.6.12.1

a**…**NO-raNI**†**yAn maha**…**tO mahI**†**yA-nA**…**tmA guhA**†**yA**…**M nihi**†**tO&sya ja**…**ntOH | tama**†**kratuM paSyati vItaSO**…**kO dhA**…**tuH pra**…**sAdA**‡**n-mahi**…**mAna**†**mISaM || 12.1

sa**…**pta prA**…**NAH pra**…**Bava**†**nti**…** tasmA**‡**th sa**…**ptArciSha**†**H sa**…**midha**†**H sa**…**pta ji**…**hvAH | sa**…**pta i**…**mE lO**…**kA yEShu**…** cara**†**nti prA**…**NA gu**…**hASa**†**yA**…**-nnihi**†**tAH sa**…**pta sa**†**pta || 12.2

ata**†**H samu**…**drA gi**…**raya**†**Sca**…** sarvE**…**&smAth syanda**†**ntE**…** sindha**†**va**…**H sarva**†**rUpAH | ata**†**Sca**…** viSvA**…** OSha**†**dhayO**…** rasA**‡**cca**…** yEnai**†**Sha BU**…**ta-sti**†**ShThatyantarA**…**tmA || 12.3

bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**r-viprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M | SyE**…**nO gRudhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r-vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H pa**…**vitra**…** matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** || 12.4

a**…**jA mEkA**…**M  **Æ**lOhi**†**ta-Sukla-kRu**…**ShNAM ba**…**hvIM pra**…**jAM ja**…**naya**†**ntI**…**(gm)**…** sarU**†**pAM | a**…**jO hyEkO**†** ju**…**ShamA**†**NO&nu**…**SEtE**…** jahA**‡**tyEnAM Bu**…**kta-BO**†**gA**…**majO**‡**&nyaH || 12.5

T.A.6.12.2

ha**…**(gm)**…**saH Su**†**ci**…**Shad vasu**†**-rantarikSha**…**-saddhOtA**†** vEdi**…**Sha-dati**†**thir-durONa**…**sat | nRu**…**Shadva**†**ra**…**-sadRu**†**ta**…**-sad vyO**†**ma**…**-sada**…**bjA gO**…**jA Ru**†**ta**…**jA a**†**dri**…**jA Ru**…**taM bRu**…**hat || 12.6

GRu**…**taM mi**†**mikShirE GRu**…**tama**†**sya**…** yOni**†**r-GRu**…**tE Sri**…**tO GRu**…**tamu**†**vasya**…** dhAma**†** | a**…**nu**…**Shva**…**dhamAva**†**ha mA**…**daya**†**sva**…** svAhA**†** kRutaM  **Æ**vRuShaBa vakShi ha**…**vyaM || 12.7

sa**…**mu**…**drA dU**…**rmir-madhu**†**mA**…**(gm)**…** udA**†**ra-dupA**…**(gm)**…**SunA**…** sama**†**mRuta**…**tva mA**†**naT | GRu**…**tasya**…** nAma**…** guhya**…**M  **Æ**yadasti**†** ji**…**hvA dE**…**vAnA**†**-ma**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** nABi**†**H || 12.8

va**…**yaM nAma**…** prabra**†**vAmA GRu**…**tEnA**…**smin. ya**…**j~jE dhA**†**rayAmA**…** namO**†**BiH | upa**†** bra**…**hmA SRu**†**NavacCa**…**syamA**†**na**…**M catu**†**H SRu~ggO &vamId gau**…**ra E**…**tat || 12.9

ca**…**tvAri**…** SRu~ggA**…** trayO**†** asya**…** pAdA**…** dvE SI**…**ra**…**.ShE sa**…**pta hastA**†**sO a**…**sya | tridhA**†** ba**…**ddhO vRu**†**Sha**…**BO rO**†**ravIti ma**…**hO dE**…**vO martyA**…**(gm)**…** Avi**†**vESa || 12.10

T.A.6.12.3

tridhA**†** hi**…**taM pa**…**NiBi**†**r gu**…**hyamA**†**na**…**M gavi**†**-dE**…**vAsO**†** GRu**…**tamanva**†**vindann | indra**…** Eka**…**(gm)**…** sUrya**…** Eka**†**M jajAna vE**…**nA dEka(gg)**†** sva**…**dhayA**…** niShTa**†**takShuH || 12.11

yO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pratha**…**maM pu**…**rastA**…**d viSvA**…**dhiyO**†** ru**…**drO ma**…**har.Shi**†**H | hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**ga**…**rBaM pa**†**Syata**…** jAya**†**mAna**…**(gm)**…** sanO**†** dE**…**vaH Su**…**BayA**…** smRutyA**…** sam **Æ**yu**†**naktu || 12.12

yasmA**…**tpara**…**M nApa**†**ra**…** masti**…** ki~jci**…**dyasmA**…**n nANI**†**yO**…** na jyAyO**‡**&sti**…** kaSci**†**t | vRu**…**kSha i**†**va stabdhO di**…**vi ti**†**ShTha**…**-tyEka**…**stEnE**…**daM pU**…**rNaM puru**†**ShENa**…** sarva**‡**M || 12.13

**(sanyAsa sUktam)**

na karma**†**NA na pra**…**jayA**…** dhanE**†**na**…** tyAgE**†**naikE amRuta**…**tva-mA**†**na**…**SuH | parE**†**Na**…** nAka**…**M nihi**†**ta**…**M guhA**†**yAM  **Æ**vi**…**BrAja**†**dE**…**tad yata**†**yO vi**…**Santi**†** || 12.14

vE**…**dA**…**nta**…** vi**…**j~jAna**…**-suni**†**ScitA**…**rthAH sanyA**†**sa yO**…**gAdyata**†**yaH Suddha**…** sattvA**‡**H | tE bra**†**hmalO**…**kE tu**…** parA**‡**ntakAlE**…** parA**†**mRutA**…**t pari**†**mucyanti**…** sarvE**‡** ( ) || 12.15

da**…**hra**…**M  **Æ**vi**…**pA**…**paM pa**…**ramE**‡**Sma BUta**…**M  **Æ**yat pu**†**NDarI**…**kaM pu**…**rama**†**ddhya sa**…**(gg)**…**sthaM |

ta**…**trA**…**pi**…** da**…**hraM ga**…**gana**†**M  **Æ**viSOka**…**-stasmi**†**n. yada**…**ntasta-dupA**†**sita**…**vyaM || 12.16

yO vEdAdau sva**†**raH prO**…**ktO**…** vE**…**dAntE**†** ca pra**…**tiShThi**†**taH |

tasya**†** pra**…**kRuti**†**-lIna**…**sya**…** ya**…**H para**†**H sa**…** ma**…**hESva**†**raH || 12.17

(ajO**‡**&nya**…** - Avi**†**vESa**…** - sarvE**†** ca**…**tvAri**†** ca) (A12)

## 4.14 nArAyaNa sUktaM

T.A.6.13.1

sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**SIr.Sha**†**M dE**…**va**…**M  **Æ**vi**…**SvAkSha**†**M  **Æ**vi**…**Sva Sa**†**M BuvaM |

viSva**†**M nA**…**rAya**†**NaM dE**…**va**…**ma**…**kShara**†**M para**…**maM pa**…**daM || 13.1

vi**…**Svata**…**H para**†**mAnni**…**tya**…**M  **Æ**vi**…**SvaM nA**†**rAya**…**Na(gm) ha**†**riM |

viSva**†**mE**…**vEdaM puru**†**Sha**…**-stad viSva**…**mupa**†**jIvati || 13.2

pati**…**M  **Æ**viSva**†**syA**…**tmESva**†**ra**…**(gm)**…** SASva**†**ta(gm) Si**…**vama**†**cyutaM |

nA**…**rAya**…**NaM ma**†**hAj~jE**…**ya**…**M  **Æ**vi**…**SvAtmA**†**naM pa**…**rAya**†**NaM || 13.3

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO jyO**…**ti**…**rA**…**tmA nA**†**raya**…**NaH pa**†**raH |

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** ta**…**ttvaM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH pa**†**raH |

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO dhyA**…**tA**…** dhyA**…**naM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH pa**†**raH || 13.4

yacca**†** ki**…**~jcij-ja**†**gath sa**…**rva**…**M dRu**…**SyatE**‡** SrUya**…**tE&pi**†** vA |

T.A.6.13.2

anta**†**r ba**…**hiSca**†** tath sa**…**rva**…**M  **Æ**vyA**…**pya nA**†**rAya**…**NaH sthi**†**taH || 13.5

ana**†**nta**…** mavya**†**yaM ka**…**vi(gm) sa**†**mu**…**drE&nta**†**M  **Æ**vi**…**Sva Sa**†**MBuvaM |

pa**…**dma**…**kO**…**Sa-pra**†**tIkA**…**Sa**…**(gm)**…** hRu**…**daya**†**M cApya**…**dhOmu**†**KaM || 13.6

adhO**†** ni**…**ShTyA vi**†**tastyA**…**ntE**…** nA**…**ByAmu**†**pari**…** tiShTha**†**ti |

jvA**…**la**…**mA**…**lA ku**†**laM BA**…**tI**…** vi**…**SvasyA**†**yata**…**naM ma**†**hat || 13.7

santa**†**ta(gm) Si**…**lABi**†**stu**…** laMba**†**tyA kOSa**…**sanni**†**BaM |

tasyAntE**†** suShi**…**ra(gm) sU**…**kShmaM tasmi**‡**nth sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThitaM || 13.8

tasya**…** maddhyE**†** ma**…**hAna**†**gnir vi**…**SvArci**†**r vi**…**SvatO**†** muKaH |

sO&gra**†**Bu**…**g viBa**†**jan ti**…**ShTha**…**n-nAhA**†**ra-maja**…**raH ka**…**viH |

ti**…**rya**…**gU**…**rdhva ma**†**dhaH SA**…**yI**…** ra**…**Smaya**†**stasya**…** santa**†**tA ( ) || 13.9

sa**…**ntA**…**paya**†**ti svaM dE**…**hamApA**†**datala**…** masta**†**kaH |

tasya**…** maddhyE**…** vahni**†**SiKA a**…**NIyO**‡**rddhvA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH || 13.10

nI**…**latO**†** yada**†** maddhya**…**sthA**…**d vi**…**dyullE**†**KEva**…** BAsva**†**rA |

nI**…**vAra**…** SUka**†**vatta**…**nvI**…** pI**…**tA BA**‡**svatya**…**NUpa**†**mA || 13.11

tasyA**‡**H SiKA**…**yA ma**†**ddhyE pa**…**ramA**‡**tmA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH |

sa brahma**…** sa Siva**…**H sa hari**…**H sEndra**…**H sO&kSha**†**raH para**…**maH sva**…**rAT || 13.12

(api**†** vA**…** - santa**†**tA**…** ShaT ca**†**) (A13)

## 4.15 Aditya maNDalE parabrahmOpAsanaM

T.A.6.14.1

A**…**di**…**tyO vA E**…**Sha E**…**tan ma**…**NDala**…**M tapa**†**ti**…** tatra**…** tA Ruca**…**stadRu**…**cA ma**†**NDala**…**(gm)**…** sa Ru**…**cAM  **Æ**lO**…**kO&tha**…**ya E**…**Sha E**…**tasmi**†**n ma**…**NDalE**…**&rcir dI**…**pyatE**…** tAni**…** sAmA**†**ni**…** sa sA**…**mnAM  **Æ**lO**…**kO&tha**…** ya E**…**Sha E**…**tasmi**†**n ma**…**NDalE**…**&rciShi**…** puru**†**Sha**…**stAni**…** yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** sa yaju**†**ShA maNDala**…**(gm)**…** sa yaju**†**ShAM  **Æ**lO**…**kaH saiShA tra**…**yyEva**†** vi**…**dyA ta**†**pati**…** ya E**…**ShO**‡**&nta-rA**†**di**…**tyE hi**†**ra**…**Nmaya**…**H puru**†**ShaH || 14.1

## 4.16 AdityapuruShasya sarvAtmakatva pradar.SanaM

T.A.6.15.1

A**…**di**…**tyO vai tEja**…** OjO**…** bala**…**M  **Æ**yaSa**…**-ScakShu**…**H SrOtra**†**mA**…**tmA manO**†** ma**…**nyur-manu**†**r-mRu**…**tyuH sa**…**tyO mi**…**trO vA**…**yurA**†**kA**…**SaH prA**…**NO lO**†**kapA**…**laH kaH kiM kaM tath sa**…**tyamanna**†**-ma**…**mRutA**†** jI**…**vO viSva**†**H kata**…**maH sva**†**ya**…**BuM brahmai**…** tadamRu**†**ta E**…**Sha puru**†**Sha E**…**Sha BU**…**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…**r-brahma**†**Na**…**H sAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnO-tyE**…**tAsA**†**mE**…**va dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jya(gm) sA**…**rShTitA(gm)**†** samAna lO**…**katA**†**-mApnOti**…** ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEdE**‡**tyupa**…**niShat || 15.1

## 4.17 SivOpAsana mantrAH

T.A.6.16.1

nidha**†**napatayE**…** namaH | nidha**†**napatAntikAya**…** namaH |

UrddhvAya**…** namaH | Urddhvali~ggAya**…** namaH |

hiraNyAya**…** namaH | hiraNyali~ggAya**…** namaH |

suvarNAya**…** namaH | suvarNali~ggAya**…** namaH |

divyAya**…** namaH | divyali~ggAya**…** namaH | 16.1a

T.A.6.16.2

BavAya**…** namaH | Bavali~ggAya**…** namaH |

SarvAya**…** namaH | Sarvali~ggAya**…** namaH |

SivAya**…** namaH | Sivali~ggAya**…** namaH |

jvalAya**…** namaH | jvalali~ggAya**…** namaH |

AtmAya**…** namaH | Atmali~ggAya**…** namaH |

paramAya**…** namaH | paramali~ggAya**…** namaH |

EtathsOmasya**†** sUrya**…**sya**…** sarvali~gga(gg)**†** sthApa**…**ya**…**ti**…** pANimantra**†**M pavi**…**traM || 16.1b

## 4.18 paScimavaktra pratipAdaka mantraH

T.A.6.17.1

sa**…**dyOjA**…**taM pra**†**padyA**…**mi**…** sa**…**dyOjA**…**tAya**…** vai namO**…** nama**†**H |

Ba**…**vE Ba**†**vE**…** nAti**†**BavE Bavasva**…** mAM | Ba**…**vOdBa**†**vAya**…** nama**†**H || 17.1

## 4.19 uttara vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH

T.A.6.18.1

vA**…**ma**…**dE**…**vAya**…** namO**‡** jyE**…**ShThAya**…** nama**†**H SrE**…**ShThAya**…** namO**†** ru**…**drAya**…** nama**…**H kAlA**†**ya**…** nama**…**H kala**†**vikaraNAya**…** namO**…** bala**†**vikaraNAya**…** namO**…** balA**†**ya**…** namO**…** bala**†**pramathanAya**…** nama**…**H sarva**†**BUtadamanAya**…** namO**†** ma**…**nOnma**†**nAya**…** nama**†**H || 18.1

## 4.20 dakShiNa vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH

T.A.6.19.1

a**…**GOrE**‡**ByO&tha**…** GOrE**‡**ByO**…** GOra**…**GOra**†**tarEByaH |

sarvE**‡**ByaH sarva**…** SarvE**‡**ByO**…** nama**†**stE astu ru**…**drarU**†**pEByaH || 19.1

## 4.21 prAgvaktra pratipAdaka mantraH

T.A.6.20.1

tatpuru**†**ShAya vi**…**dmahE**†** mahAdE**…**vAya**†** dhImahi | tannO**†** rudraH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || 20.1

## 4.22 Urdhva vaktra pratipAdaka mantraH

T.A.6.21.1

ISAnaH sarva**†**vidyA**…**nA**…**- mISvaraH sarva**†**BUtA**…**nA**…**M brahmAdhi**†**pati**…**r brahma**…**NO&dhi**†**pati**…**r

brahmA**†** Si**…**vO mE**†** astu sadASi**…**vOM || 21.1

## 4.23 namaskArArttha mantrAH

T.A.6.22.1

namO hiraNyabAhavE hiraNyavarNAya hiraNyarUpAya hiraNyapatayE &bi~gkApataya umApatayE

paSupatayE**†** namO**…** namaH || 22.1

T.A.6.23.1

Ru**…**ta(gm) sa**…**tyaM pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** pu**…**ruSha**†**M   
kRuShNa**…**pi~gga**†**laM | U**…**rddhvarE**†**taM  **Æ**vi**†**rUpA**…**kSha**…**M  **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pAya**…** vai namO**…** nama**†**H || 23.1

T.A.6.24.1

sarvO**…** vai ru**…**drastasmai**†** ru**…**drAya**…** namO**†** astu |

puru**†**ShO**…** vai ru**…**draH sanma**…**hO namO**…** nama**†**H |

viSva**†**M BU**…**taM Buva**†**naM ci**…**traM ba**†**hu**…**dhA jA**…**taM jAya**†**mAnaM   
ca**…** yat |

sarvO**…** hyE**†**Sha ru**…**drastasmai**†** ru**…**drAya**…** namO**†** astu || 24.1

T.A.6.25.1

kadru**…**drAya**…** pracE**†**tasE mI**…**DhuShTa**†**mAya**…** tavya**†**sE | vO**…**cEma**…** Santa**†**ma(gm) hRu**…**dE ||

sarvO**…**hyE**†**Sha ru**…**drastasmai**†** ru**…**drAya**…** namO**†** astu || 25.1

## 4.24 agnihOtra havaNyAH upayuktasya vRukSha viSESha-syABidhAnam

T.A.6.26.1

yasya**…** vai ka**†**~gkatyagni-hOtra**…**hava**†**NI Bavati**…** pratyE**…**vA-syAhu**†**taya-stiShTha**…**ntyathO**…** prati**†**ShThityai || 26.1

## 4.25 rakShOGna mantra nirUpaNaM

T.A.6.27.1

**(This Expansion is appearing in T.S.1.2.14.1 for**

**kRu…Nu…Shva pAja… iti… pa~jca† |**

kRu**…**Nu**…**Shva pAja**…**H prasi**†**ti**…**nna pRu**…**thvIM  **Æ**yA**…**hi rAjE**…** vA**†**mavA**…**(gm)**…** iBE**†**na | tRu**…**ShvImanu**…** prasi**†**tiM drUNA**…**nO&stA**†**&si**…** viddhya**†** ra**…**kSha sa**…**stapi**†**ShThaiH || 27.1

tava**†** Bra**…**mAsa**†** ASu**…**yA pa**†**ta**…**ntyanu**†** spRuSa dhRuSha**…**tA SOSu**†**cAnaH | tapU(gg)**†**ShyagnE ju**…**hvA**†** pata**…**~ggAna sa**†**nditO**…** visRu**†**ja**…** viShva**†** gu**…**lkAH || 27.2

prati**…**spaSO**…** visRu**†**ja**…** tUrNi**†** tamO**…** BavA**†** pA**…**yur vi**…**SO a**…**syA ada**†**bdhaH | yO nO**†** dU**…**rE a**…**GaSa(gm)**†**sO**…** yO antya**†**gnE**…** mAki**†**ShTE**…** vyathi**…**rA da**†**dhar.ShIt || 27.3

uda**†**gnE tiShTha**…** pratyA ta**†**nuShva**…**nya**†** mitrA(gm)**†** OShatAt tigmahEtE | yO nO**…** arA**†**ti(gm) samidhAna ca**…**krE nI**…**cAtaM dha**†**kShyata**…** sanna SuShka**‡**M || 27.4

U**…**rddhvO Ba**†**va**…** prati**†**vid**…**dhyA-dhya**…**smadA**…** viShkRu**†**NuShva**…** daivyA**‡**nyagnE | ava**†**sthi**…**rA ta**†**nuhi yAtu**…** jUnA**‡**M jA**…**mimajA**†**mi**…**M pramRu**†**NIhi**…** SatrUn**†** || 27.5

**kRu…Nu…Shva pAja… iti… pa~jca† || 27**

## 4.26 BUdEvatAka mantraH

T.A.6.28.1

adi**†**tir-dE**…**vA ga**†**ndha**…**rvA ma**†**nu**…**ShyA**‡**H pi**…**tarO-&su**†**rA**…**-stEShA(gm)**†** sarva BU**…**tAnA**‡**M mA**…**tA mE**…**dinI**†** maha**…**tA ma**…**hI sA**†**vi**…**trI gA**†**ya**…**trI jaga**†**tyu**…**rvI pRu**…**thvI ba**†**hu**…**lA viSvA**†** BU**…**tA ka**†**ta**…**mA kAyA sA sa**…**tyE-tya**…**mRutEti**†** vasi**…**ShThaH || 28.1

## 4.27 sarvA dEvatA ApaH

T.A.6.29.1

ApO**…** vA i**…**da(gm) sarva**…**M  **Æ**viSvA**†** BU**…**tAnyApa**†**H prA**…**NA vA Apa**†**H pa**…**Sava**…** ApO&nna**…**mApO -&mRu**†**ta**…**mApa**†**H sa**…**mrADApO**†** vi**…**rADApa**†**H sva**…**rADApa**…**H CandA**…**(gg)**…**syApO**…** jyOtI**…**(gg)**…**ShyApO**…** yajU**…**(gg)**…**ShyApa**†**H sa**…**tyamApa**…**H sarvA**†** dE**…**vatA**…** ApO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rApa**…** OM || 29.1

## 4.28 sandhyAvandana mantrAH

T.A.6.30.1

Apa**†**H punantu pRuthi**…**vIM pRu**†**thi**…**vI pU**…**tA pu**†**nAtu**…** mAM |

pu**…**nantu**…** brahma**†**Na**…**spati**…**r brahma**†** pU**…**tA pu**†**nAtu**…** mAM || 30.1

yaducCi**†**ShTa**…**-maBO**‡**jya**…**M  **Æ**yadvA**†** du**…**Scari**†**ta**…**M mama**†** |

sarva**†**M punantu**…** mAmApO**†**-&sa**…**tA~jca**†** prati**…**graha**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 30.2

T.A.6.31.1

agniSca mA manyuSca manyupatayaSca manyu**†**kRutE**…**ByaH |

pApEByO**†** rakSha**…**ntAM | yadahnA pApa**†**makA**…**r**…**.ShaM |

manasA vAcA**†** hastA**…**ByAM | padByA-mudarE**†**Na Si**…**SnA |

aha**…**stada**†**valu**…**Mpatu | yatki~jca**†** duri**…**taM mayi**†** |

idamaha-mAmamRu**†**ta yO**…**nau | satyE jyOtiShi juhO**†**mi svA**…**hA || 31.1

T.A.6.32.1

sUryaSca mA manyuSca manyupatayaSca manyu**†**kRutE**…**ByaH |

pApEByO**†** rakSha**…**ntAM | yadrAtriyA pApa**†**makA**…**r**…**.ShaM |

manasA vAcA**†** hastA**…**ByAM | padByA-mudarE**†**Na Si**…**SnA |

rAtri**…**-stada**†**valu**…**Mpatu | yatki~jca**†** duri**…**taM mayi**†** |

idamaha-mAmamRu**†**ta yO**…**nau | sUryE jyOtiShi juhO**†**mi svA**…**hA || 32.1

## 4.29 praNavasya RuShyAdi vivaraNaM

T.A.6.33.1

OmityEkAkSha**†**raM bra**…**hma | agnirdEvatA brahma**†** ityA**…**r.ShaM |

gAyatraM CandaM paramAtma**†**M sarU**…**paM |   
sAyujyaM  **Æ**vi**†**niyO**…**gaM || 33.1

## 4.30 gAyatryAvAhana mantrAH

T.A.6.34.1

AyA**†**tu**…** vara**†**dA dE**…**vI**…** a**…**kShara**†**M brahma**…** saMmi**†**taM |

gA**…**ya**…**trI**‡**M Canda**†**sAM mA**…**tEdaM bra**†**hma ju**…**Shasva**†** mE | 34.1

yadahnA**‡**t kuru**†**tE pA**…**pa**…**M tadahnA**‡**t prati**…**mucya**†**tE |

yad rAtriyA**‡**t kuru**†**tE pA**…**pa**…**M tad rAtriyA**‡**t prati**…**mucya**†**tE |

sarva**†** va**…**rNE ma**†**hAdE**…**vi**…** sa**…**ndhyA vi**†**dyE sa**…**rasva**†**ti || 34.2

T.A.6.35.1

OjO**†**&si**…** sahO**†**&si**…** bala**†**masi**…** BrAjO**†**&si dE**…**vAnA**…**M dhAma**…**nAmA**††**&si**…**

viSva**†**masi vi**…**SvAyu**…**H sarva**†**masi sa**…**rvAyu-raBiBUrOM-gAyatrI-mAvA**†**hayA**…**mi**…** sAvitrI-mAvA**†**hayA**…**mi**…** sarasvatI-mAvA**†**hayA**…**mi**…** Candar.ShI-nAvA**†**hayA**…**mi**…** Sriya-mAvA**†**hayA**…**mi**…** gAyatriyA gAyatrI CandO viSvAmitra RuShiH savitA dEvatA&gnirmuKaM brahmA SirO viShNur.hRudaya(gm) rudraH SiKA pRuthivIyOniH prANApAna-vyAnOdAna-samAnA saprANA SvEtavarNA

sA~gKyAyana-sagOtrA gAyatrI caturvi(gm)SatyakSharA tripadA**†**

ShaTku**…**kShi**…**H pa~jca SIr.ShOpanayanE vi**†**niyO**…**ga**…**, 35.1

OM BUH | OM BuvaH | O(gm) suvaH | OM mahaH | OM janaH |

OM tapaH | O(gm) sa**…**tyaM | OM tath sa**†**vi**…**turvarE**‡**Nya**…**M BargO**†** dE**…**vasya**†** dhImahi | dhiyO**…** yO na**†**H pracO**…**dayA**‡**t |

OmApO**…** jyOtI**…** rasO**…**&mRuta**…**M brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rOM || 35.2

## 4.31 gAyatrI upasthAna mantrAH

T.A.6.36.1

u**…**ttamE**†** SiKa**†**rE jA**…**tE**…** BU**…**myAM pa**†**rvata**…** mUrddha**†**ni |

brA**…**hmaNE**‡**ByO-&Bya**†**nuj~jA**…**tA**…** ga**…**cCa dE**†**vi ya**…**thAsu**†**KaM || 36.1

stutO mayA varadA vE**†**damA**…**tA**…** pracOdayantI pavanE**‡** dvijA**…**tA |

AyuH pRuthivyAM-draviNaM bra**†**hmava**…**rca**…**sa**…**M mahyaM datvA prajAtuM bra**†**hmalO**…**kaM || 36.2

## 4.32 AdityadEvatA mantraH

T.A.6.37.1

GRuNi**…**H sUrya**†** Adi**…**tyO na praBA**†**-vA**…**tyakSha**†**raM | madhu**†**kSharanti**…** tad ra**†**saM | sa**…**tyaM  **Æ**vai tad rasa**…**-mApO**…** jyOtI**…**rasO**…**&mRuta**…**M brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rOM || 37.1

## 4.33 trisuparNamantrAH

T.A.6.38.1

brahma**†** mEtu**……** mAM | madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM | brahma**†**-mE**…**va madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM || yAstE**†** sOma pra**…**jAva**…**thsO-&Bi**…**sO a**…**haM | duHShva**†**pna**…**han du**†**ruShvaha | yAstE**†** sOma prA**…**NA(gg)stAM ju**†**hOmi || trisu**†**parNa**…** mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt | bra**…**hma**…**ha**…**tyAM  **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti |

yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti | tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti |

A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**ktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 38.1

T.A.6.39.1

brahma**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | brahma**†**mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | a**…**dyA nO**†** dEva savitaH pra**…**jAva**†**thsAvI**…**H sauBa**†**gaM |

parA**†** du**…**HShvapni**†**ya(gm) suva | viSvA**†**ni dEva savitar-duri**…**tAni**…** parA**†**suva | yad Ba**…**draM tanma**…** Asu**†**va || 39.1

madhu**…**vAtA**†** RutAya**…**tE madhu**†**kSharanti**…** sindha**†**vaH | mAddhvI**‡**rnaH sa**…**ntvOSha**†**dhIH || 39.2

madhu**…**nakta**†** mu**…**tOShasi**…** madhu**†**ma**…**t pArthi**†**va**…**(gm)**…** raja**†**H | madhu**…**dyaura**†**stu naH pi**…**tA || 39.3

madhu**†**mAnnO**…** vana**…**spati**…**r-madhu**†**mA(gm) astu**…** sUrya**†**H |

mAddhvI**…** rgAvO**†** Bavantu naH || 39.4

ya i**…**maM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt || 39.5

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAM  **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti || 39.6

tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**ktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 39.7

T.A.6.40.1

brahma**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** | brahma**†**mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** || 40.1

bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**r viprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M |

SyE**…**nO gRuddhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r-vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H   
pa**…**vitra**……**-matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** || 40.2

ha**…**(gm)**…**saH Su**†**ci**…**Shad vasu**†**rantarikSha**…** saddhOtA**†**-   
vEdi**…**Sha-dati**†**thir-durONa**…**sat | nRu**…**Shadva**†**ra**…**-sadRu**†**ta**…**-sad vyO**†**ma**…**-sada**…**bjA- gO**…**jA Ru**†**ta**…**jA a**†**dri**…**jA Ru**…**taM bRu**…**hat || 40.3

Ru**…**cEtvA**†** ru**…**cEtvA**…** samith sra**†**vanti sa**…**ritO**…** na dhEnA**‡**H |

a**…**ntar. hRu**…**dA mana**†**sA pU**…**yamA**†**nAH |

GRu**…**tasya**…** dhArA**†** a**…**BicA**†**kaSImi |

hi**…**ra**…**NyayO**†** vEta**…**sO maddhya**†** AsAM || 40.4

tasmi**‡**nth supa**…**rNO ma**†**dhu**…**kRut ku**†**lA**…**yI Baja**†**nnAstE**…** madhu**†** dE**…**vatA**‡**ByaH | tasyA**†** satE**…** hara**†**yaH sa**…**ptatIrE**‡** sva**…**dhAM duhA**†**nA a**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** dhArA**‡**M || 40.5

ya i**…**daM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt |

vI**…**ra**…**ha**…**tyAM  **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti | tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 40.6

## 4.34 mEdhA sUktaM

T.A.6.41.1

mE**…**dhAdE**…**vI ju**…**ShamA**†**NA na**…** AgA**‡**d vi**…**SvAcI**†** Ba**…**drA su**†**mana**…**sya mA**†**nA | tvayA**…** juShTA**†** nu**…**damA**†**nA du**…**ruktA**‡**n bRu**…**hadva**†**dEma vi**…**dathE**†** su**…**vIrA**‡**H || tvayA**…** juShTa**†** Ru**…**Shir Ba**†**vati dEvi**…** tvayA**…** brahmA**†**&&ga**…**taSrI**†** ru**…**ta tvayA**‡** | tvayA**…** juShTa**†**Sci**…**traM  **Æ**vi**†**ndatE vasu**…** sA nO**†** juShasva**…** dravi**†**NO namEdhE || 41.1

T.A.6.42.1

mE**…**dhAM ma**…** indrO**†** dadAtu mE**…**dhAM dE**…**vI sara**†**svatI |

mE**…**dhAM mE**†** a**…**SvinA**†**-vu**…**BAvAdha**†**ttA**…**M puShka**†**rasrajA ||

a**…**Psa**…**rAsu**†** ca**…** yA mE**…**dhA ga**†**ndha**…**rvEShu**†** ca**…** yanmana**†**H |

daivI**‡**M mE**…**dhA sara**†**svatI**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r juShatA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 42.1

T.A.6.43.1

AmA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r vi**…**SvarU**†**pA**…** hira**†**NyavarNA**…** jaga**†**tI   
jaga**…**myA | Urja**†**svatI**…** paya**†**sA**…** pinva**†**mAnA**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**pratI**†**kA juShantAM || 43.1

T.A.6.44.1

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayya**…**gnistEjO**†** dadhAtu**…** mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayIndra**†** indri**…**yaM da**†**dhAtu**…** mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu || 44.1

## 4.35 mRutyunivAraNa mantrAH

T.A.6.45.1

apai**†**tu mRu**…**tyu-ra**…**mRuta**†**nna**…** Aga**†**n. vaivasva**…**tO nO**…** aBa**†**ya~gkRuNOtu | pa**…**rNaM  **Æ**vana**…**spatE**†** rivA**…**Bina**†**H SIyatA(gm) ra**…**yiH saca**†**tAnna**…**H SacI**…**pati**†**H || 45.1

T.A.6.46.1

para**†**M mRutyO**…** anu**…** parE**†**hi**…** panthA**…**M  **Æ**yastE**…**sva ita**†**rO   
dEva**…**yAnA**‡**t | cakShu**†**ShmatE SRuNva**…**tE tE**‡** bravImi**…** mAna**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riShO**…** mOta vI**…**rAn || 46.1

T.A.6.47.1

vAta**†**M prA**…**NaM mana**†**sA**…** nvAra**†**BAmahE pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**M  **Æ**yO Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH |

sanO**†** mRu**…**tyO strA**†**yatA**…**M pAtva(gm)ha**†**sO**…** jyOg jI**…**vA ja**…**rAma**†**SImahi || 47.1

T.A.6.48.1

a**…**mu**…**tra**…** BUyA**…**dadha**…** yadya**…**masya**…** bRuha**†**spatE a**…**BiSa**†**stE**…**ra mu**†**~jcaH | pratyau**†**hatA ma**…**SvinA**†** mRu**…**tyu ma**†**smAd dE**…**vAnA**†**magnE Bi**…**ShajA**…** SacI**†**BiH || 48.1

T.A.6.49.1

hari**…**(gm)**…** hara**†**nta**…**- manu**†**yanti dE**…**vA viSva**…**syESA**†**naM  **Æ**vRuSha**…**BaM ma**†**tI**…**nAM | brahma**…** sarU**†**pa**…**-manu**†**mE**…**damA**†**gA**…**-daya**†**na**…**M mA viva**†**dhI**…**r vikra**†**masva || 49.1

T.A.6.50.1

Salkai**†**ra**…**gni-mi**†**ndhA**…**na u**…**Bau lO**…**kau sa**†**nEma**…**haM |

u**…**BayO**‡** rlO**…**kayA**†**r. Ru**…**dhdvA&ti**†** mRu**…**tyuM ta**†**rAmya**…**haM || 50.1

T.A.6.51.1

mA Ci**†**dO mRutyO**…** mA va**†**dhI**…**rmA mE**…** bala**…**M  **Æ**vivRu**†**hO**…** mA pramO**†**ShIH | pra**…**jAM mA mE**†** rIriSha**…** Ayu**†**rugra nRu**…**cakSha**†**saM tvA ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 51.1

T.A.6.52.1

mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**†**mu**…**ta mA nO**†** arBa**…**kaM mA na**…** ukSha**†**ntamu**…**ta mA na**†** ukShi**…**taM | mA nO**†** vadhIH pi**…**tara**…**M mOta mA**…**tara**†**M pri**…**yA mA na**†**sta**…**nuvO**†** rudra rIriShaH || 52.1

T.A.6.53.1

mA na**†**stO**…**kE tana**†**yE**…** mA na**…** Ayu**†**Shi**…** mA nO**…** gOShu**…** mA nO**…** aSvE**†**Shu rIriShaH | vI**…**rAnmA nO**†** rudra BAmi**…**tOva**†**dhIr.-ha**…**viShma**†**ntO**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE || 53.1

## 4.36 prajApati-prArtthanA mantraH

T.A.6.54.1

prajA**†**patE**…** na tvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…**tA ba**†**BUva |

yat kA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mastannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NAM || 54.1

## 4.37 indraprArthanA mantraH

T.A.6.55.1

sva**…**sti**…**dA vi**…**Saspati**†**r vRutra**…**hA vimRudhO**†** va**…**SI |

vRuShEndra**†**H pu**…**ra E**†**tu nassvasti**…**dA a**†**BayaM ka**…**raH || 55.1

## 4.38 mRutyu~jjaya mantrAH

T.A.6.56.1

trya**†**MbakaM  **Æ**yajAmahE suga**…**ndhiM pu**†**ShTi**…**varddha**†**naM |

u**…**rvA**…**ru**…**kami**†**va**…** bandha**†**nAn-mRu**…**tyOr mu**†**kShIya**…** mA&mRutA**‡**t || 56.1

T.A.6.57.1

yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**†**ma**…**yuta**…**M pASA**…** mRutyO**…** martyA**†**ya**…** hanta**†**vE |

tAn. ya**…**j~jasya**†** mA**…**yayA**…** sarvA**…**nava**†** yajAmahE || 57.1

T.A.6.58.1

mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**‡** || 58.1

## 4.39 pApanivArakA mantrAH

T.A.6.59.1

dE**…**vakRu**†**ta**…**syaina**†**sO-&va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

ma**…**nu**…**Shya**†**kRuta**…**syaina**†**sO &va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

pi**…**tRukRu**†**ta**…**syaina**†**sO &va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

A**…**tmakRu**†**ta**…**syaina**†**sO &va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

a**…**nyakRu**†**ta**…**syaina**†**sO &va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

a**…**smatkRu**†**ta**…**syaina**†**sO &va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

yaddi**…**vA ca**…** nakta**…**M caina**†**ScakRu**…**ma tasyA**†** va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

yath sva**…**panta**†**Sca**…** jAgra**†**ta**…**-Scaina**†**Sca-kRu**…**ma tasyA**†** va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

yath su**…**Shupta**†**Sca**…** jAgra**†**ta**…**-Scaina**†**Sca-kRu**…**ma tasyA**†** va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

yad vi**…**dvA(gm)sa**…**ScA vi**†**dvA(gm)sa**…**Scaina**†**Sca-kRu**…**ma tasyA**†** va**…**yaja**†**namasi**…** svAhA**‡** |

Enasa EnasO vayajanama**†**si svA**…**hA || 59.1

## 4.40 vasu-prArthanA mantraH

T.A.6.60.1

yadvO**†** dEvAScakRu**…**ma ji**…**hvayA**†** gu**…**rumana**†**sO vA**…** prayu**†**tI dEva**…** hEDa**†**naM | arA**†**vA**…**yO nO**†** a**…**Bidu**†**cCunA**…**yatE**…** tasmi**…**n tadEnO**†** vasavO**…** nidhE**†**tana**…** svAhA**‡** || 60.1

## 4.41 kAmO&kAr.ShIt - manyurakAr.ShIt mantraH

T.A.6.61.1

kAmO&kAr.ShI**‡**n namO**…** namaH |

kAmO&kAr.ShIt kAmaH karOti nAhaM karOmi kAmaH karttA nAhaM karttA kAma**†**H kAra**…**yitA nAha**†**M kAra**…**yitA ESha tE kAma

kAmA**†**ya svA**…**hA || 61.1

T.A.6.62.1

manyurakAr.ShI**‡**n namO**…** namaH |

manyurakAr.ShIn manyuH karOti nAhaM karOmi manyuH karttA nAhaM karttA manyu**†**H kAra**…**yitA nAha**†**M kAra**…**yitA ESha tE manyO manya**†**vE svA**…**hA || 62.1

## 4.42 virajA hOma mantrAH

T.A.6.63.1

tilA~jjuhOmi sarasA(gm) sapiShTAn gandhAra mama cittE rama**†**ntu svA**…**hA || 63.1

gAvO hiraNyaM dhanamannapAna(gm) sarvEShA(gg) Sri**†**yai svA**…**hA || 63.2

Sriya~jca lakShmi~jca puShTi~jca kIrtti**†**M cA nRu**…**NyatAM |

brahmaNyaM ba**†**hupu**…**tratAM | SraddhAmEdhE prajAH sandadA**†**tu svA**…**hA || 63.3

T.A.6.64.1

tilAH kRuShNA-sti**†**lAH SvE**…**tA**…**-stilAH saumyA va**†**SAnu**…**gAH |

tilAH punantu**†** mE pA**…**pa**…**M  **Æ**yatki~jcid duritaM ma**†**yi svA**…**hA || 64.1

cOra**…**syAnnaM na**†**vaSrA**…**ddha**…**M bra**…**hma**…**hA gu**†**ruta**…**lpagaH |

gOstEya(gm) sa**†**rApA**…**na**…**M BrUNahatyA tilA SAnti(gm) Samaya**†**ntu svA**…**hA || 64.2

SrISca lakShmISca puShTISca kIrtti**†**M cA nRu**…**NyatAM | brahmaNyaM ba**†**hupu**…**tratAM |

SraddhAmEdhE praj~jAtu jAtavEdaH sandadA**†**tu svA**…**hA || 64.3

T.A.6.65.1

prANApAna-vyAnOdAna-samAnA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M

jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 65.1

vA~g-mana-ScakShuH-SrOtra-jihvA-GrANa-rEtO-buddhyAkUtiH sa~gkalpA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 65.2

tvak-carma-mA(gm)sa-rudhira-mEdO-majjA-snAyavO-&sthIni

mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 65.3

SiraH pANi pAda pArSva pRuShThO-rUdara-ja~gGa-SiSrnOpastha pAyavO mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM   
**Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 65.4

uttiShTha puruSha harita-pi~ggala lOhitAkShi dEhi dEhi dadApayitA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 65.5

T.A.6.66.1

pRuthivyApa stEjO vAyu-rAkASA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M

jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.1

Sabda-spar.Sa-rUparasa-gandhA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M

jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.2

manO-vAk-kAya-karmANi mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M

jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.3

avyaktaBAvai-ra**†**ha~gkA**…**ra**…**r jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA

BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.4

AtmA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA

BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.5

antarAtmA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA

BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.6

paramAtmA mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA

BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.7

kShu**…**dhE svAhA**‡** | kShutpi**†**pAsAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

vivi**†**Tyai**…** svAhA**‡** | Rugvi**†**dhAnAya**…** svAhA**‡** |   
ka**…**ShO**‡**tkAya**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.8

kShu**…**tpi**…**pA**…**sAma**†**laM jyE**…**ShThA**…**ma**…**la**…**kShmIr nA**†**SayA**…**myahaM |

aBU**†**ti**…**-masa**†**mRuddhi**…**~jca**…** sarvAM (sarvA) nirNuda mE pApmA**†**na(gg) svA**…**hA || 66.9

annamaya-prANamaya-manOmaya-vij~jAnamaya-mAnandamaya-mAtmA

mE**†** Suddhya**…**ntA**…**M jyOti**†** ra**…**haM  **Æ**vi**…**rajA**†** vipA**…**pmA BU**†**yAsa**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** || 66.10

## 4.43 vaiSvadEva mantrAH

T.A.6.67.1

a**…**gnayE**…** svAhA**‡** | viSvE**‡**ByO dE**…**vEBya**…**H svAhA**‡** |   
dhru**…**vAya**†** BU**…**mAya**…** svAhA**‡** | dhru**…**va**…**kShita**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** | a**…**cyu**…**ta**…**kShita**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** | a**…**gnayE**‡** sviShTa**…**kRutE**…** svAhA**‡** ||

dharmA**†**ya**…** svAhA**‡** | adha**†**rmAya**…** svAhA**‡** | a**…**dByaH svAhA**‡** |

O**…**Sha**…**dhi**…**va**…**na**…**spa**…**tiBya**…**H svAhA**‡** | 67.1

T.A.6.67.2

ra**…**kShO**…**dE**…**va**…**ja**…**nEBya**…**H svAhA**‡** | gRuhyA**‡**Bya**…**H svAhA**‡** | a**…**va**…**sAnE**‡**Bya**…**H svAhA**‡** | a**…**va**…**sAna**†**patiBya**…**H svAhA**‡** |

sa**…**rva**…**BU**…**tEBya**…**H svAhA**‡** | kAmA**†**ya**…** svAhA**‡** | a**…**ntari**†**kShAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

yadEja**†**ti**…** jaga**†**ti**…** yacca**…** cEShTa**†**ti**…** nAmnO**†** BA**…**gO&yaM nAmnE**…** svAhA**‡** | pRu**…**thi**…**vyai svAhA**‡** | a**…**ntari**†**kShAya**…** svAhA**‡** | 67.2

T.A.6.67.3

di**…**vE svAhA**‡** | sUryA**†**ya**…** svAhA**‡** | ca**…**ndrama**†**sE**…** svAhA**‡** | nakSha**†**trEBya**…**H svAhA**‡** | indrA**†**ya**…** svAhA**‡** | bRuha**…**spata**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** | pra**…**jApa**†**tayE**…** svAhA**‡** | brahma**†**NE**…** svAhA**‡** |

sva**…**dhA pi**…**tRuBya**…**H svAhA**‡** |

namO**†** ru**…**drAya**†** paSu**…**pata**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** | 67.3

T.A.6.67.4

dE**…**vEBya**…**H svAhA**‡** | pi**…**tRuBya**†**H sva**…**dhA&stu**†** | BU**…**tEByO**…** nama**†**H |

ma**…**nu**…**ShyE**‡**ByO**…** hantA**‡** | pra**…**jApa**†**tayE**…** svAhA**‡** | pa**…**ra**…**mE**…**ShThinE**…** svAhA**‡** || yathA kU**†**paH Sa**…**tadhA**†**raH sa**…**hasra**†**dhArO**…** akShi**†**taH |

E**…**vA mE**†** astu dhA**…**nya(gm) sa**…**hasra**†**dhAra**…**-makShi**†**taM | dhana**†**dhAnyai**…** svAhA**‡** || yE BU**…**tAH pra**…**cara**†**nti**…** divA**…**nakta**…**M   
bali**†**-mi**…**cCantO**†** vi**…**tuda**†**sya**…** prEShyA**‡**H ( ) |

tEByO**†** ba**…**liM pu**†**ShTi**…**kAmO**†** harAmi**…** mayi**…** puShTi**…**M puShTi**†**patir dadhAtu**…** svAhA**‡** || 67.4

(O**…**Sha**…**dhi**…**va**…**na**…**spa**…**tiBya**…**H svAhA**…** - &ntari**†**kShAya**…** svAhA**…** - namO**†** ru**…**drAya**†** paSu**…**pata**†**yE**…** svAhA**†** - vi**…**tuda**†**sya**…** prEShyA**…** Eka**†**M ca) (A67)

T.A.6.68.1

O**‡**M tad bra**…**hma | O**‡**M tad vA**…**yuH | O**‡**M tadA**…**tmA |   
O**‡**M tath sa**…**tyaM | O**‡**M tath sarva**‡**M | O**‡**M tat purO**…**r namaH || 68.1

antaScarati**†** BUtE**…**Shu**…** guhAyAM  **Æ**vi**†**Sva mU**…**rttiShu |

tvaM  **Æ**yaj~jastvaM  **Æ**vaShaTkArastva-midrastva(gm) rudrastvaM- **Æ**viShNustvaM brahmatva**†**M prajA**…**patiH |

tvaM ta**†**dApa**…** ApO**…** jyOtI**…** rasO**…**&mRuta**…**M brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rOM || 68.2

## 4.44 prANAhuti mantrAH

T.A.6.69.1

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M prA**…**NE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**mapA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M  **Æ**vyA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**mudA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Sra**…**ddhAyA(gm)**†** samA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

brahma**†**Ni ma A**…**tmA&mRu**†**ta**…**tvAya**†** || 69.1

a**…**mRu**…**tO**…**pa**…**stara**†**Namasi || 69.2

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M prA**…**NE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Si**…**vO mA**†** vi**…**SApra**†**dAhAya | prA**…**NAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**mapA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Si**…**vO mA**†** vi**…**SApra**†**dAhAya | a**…**pA**…**nAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M  **Æ**vyA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Si**…**vO mA**†** vi**…**SApra**†**dAhAya | vyA**…**nAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**-mudA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Si**…**vO mA**†** vi**…**SApra**†**dAhAya | u**…**dA**…**nAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

Sra**…**ddhAyA(gm)**†** samA**…**nE nivi**†**ShTO**…**&mRuta**†**M juhOmi |

Si**…**vO mA**†** vi**…**SApra**†**dAhAya | sa**…**mA**…**nAya**…** svAhA**‡** |

brahma**†**Ni ma A**…**tmA&mRu**†**ta**…**tvAya**†** || 69.3

a**…**mRu**…**tA**…**pi**…**dhA**…**nama**†**si || 69.4

## 4.45 BuktAnnABimantraNa mantrAH

T.A.6.70.1

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M prA**…**NE nivi**†**SyA**…**&mRuta(gm)**†** hu**…**taM |   
prA**…**Na mannE**†**nApyAyasva |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**mapA**…**nE nivi**†**SyA**…**&mRuta(gm)**†** hu**…**taM |   
a**…**pA**…**na mannE**†**nApyAyasva |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M  **Æ**vyA**…**nE nivi**†**SyA**…**&mRuta(gm)**†** hu**…**taM |   
vyA**…**na mannE**†**nApyAyasva |

Sra**…**ddhAyA**†**-mudA**…**nE nivi**†**SyA**…**&mRuta(gm)**†** hu**…**taM |   
u**…**dA**…**na mannE**†**nApyAyasva |

Sra**…**ddhAyA(gm)**†** samA**…**nE nivi**†**SyA**…**&mRuta(gm)**†** hu**…**taM |

sa**…**mAna**…** mannE**†**nApyAyasva || 70.1

## 4.46 BOjanAntE AtmAnusandhAna mantrAH

T.A.6.71.1

a~gguShThamAtraH puruShO&~gguShTha~jca**†** samA**…**SritaH |

ISaH sarvasya jagataH praBuH prINAti**†** viSva**…**Buk || 71.1

## 4.47 avayavasvasthatA prArtthanA mantraH

T.A.6.72.1

vA~gma**†** A**…**sann | na**…**sOH prA**…**NaH | a**…**kShyO-ScakShu**†**H | karNa**†**yO**…**H SrOtra**‡**M | bA**…**hu**…**vOr bala**‡**M | U**…**ru**…**vO rOja**†**H |   
ari**†**ShTA**…** viSvA**…**nya~ggA**†**ni ta**…**nUH |

ta**…**nuvA**†** mE sa**…**ha nama**†**stE astu**…** mA mA**†** hi(gm)sIH || 72.1

## 4.48 indra saptar.Shi saM ÆvAda mantraH

T.A.6.73.1

vaya**†**H supa**…**rNA upa**†**sEdu**…**rindra**†**M pri**…**ya mE**†**dhA**…** RuSha**†**yO**…** nAdha**†**mAnAH | apa**†**ddhvA**…**nta mU**‡**rNu**…**hi pU**…**rdhi cakShu**†**r-mumu**…**gdhya**†**smAn ni**…**dhayE**†** &vaba**…**ddhAn || 73.1

## 4.49 hRudayAlaMBana mantraH

T.A.6.74.1

prANAnAM granthirasi rudrO mA**†** viSA**…**ntakaH |

tEnAnnEnA**‡**-pyAya**…**sva || 74.1

## 4.50 dEvatA prANanirUpaNa mantraH

T.A.6.75.1

namO rudrAya viShNavE mRutyu**†**rmE pA**…**hi || 75.1

## 4.51 agni stuti mantraH

T.A.6.76.1

tvama**†**gnE**…** dyuBi**…**-stvamA**†**Su-Su**…**kShaNi**…**-stvama**…**dBya-stvamaSma**†**na**…**spari**†** | tvaM  **Æ**vanE**‡**Bya**…**-stvamOSha**†**dhIBya**…**-stvaM nRu**…**NAM nRu**†**patE jAyasE**…** Suci**†**H || 76.1

## 4.52 aBIShTa yAcanA mantraH

T.A.6.77.1

Si**…**vEna**†** mE**…** santi**†**ShThasva syO**…**nEna**†** mE**…** santi**†**ShThasva suBU**…**tEna**†** mE**…** santi**†**ShThasva brahmavarca**…**sEna**†** mE**…** santi**†**ShThasva ya**…**j~jasyarddhi**…** manu**…** santi**†**ShTha**…** svOpa**†** tE   
yaj~ja**…** nama**…** upa**†** tE**…** nama**…** upa**†** tE**…** nama**†**H || 77.1

## 4.53 para tattva nirUpaNaM

T.A.6.78.1

sa**…**tyaM para**…**M para(gm)**†** sa**…**tya(gm) sa**…**tyEna**…** na su**†**va**…**rgA-llO**…**kAccya**†**vantE ka**…**dAca**…**na sa**…**tA(gm) hi sa**…**tyaM tasmA**‡**th sa**…**tyE ra**†**mantE**…**, (78.1)

tapa**…** iti**…** tapO**…** nAnaSa**†**nA**…**t para**…**M  **Æ**yaddhi para**…**M tapa**…**stad dudha**†**r.Sha**…**M tad durA**†**dhar.Sha**…**M tasmA**…**t tapa**†**si ramantE**…**, (78.2)

dama**…** iti**…** niya**†**taM brahmacA**…**riNa**…**-stasmA**…**d damE**†** ramantE**…**, (78.3)

Sama**…** ityara**†**NyE mu**…**naya**…**-stasmA**…**cCamE**†** ramantE, (78.4)

dA**…**namiti**…** sarvA**†**Ni BU**…**tAni**†** pra**…**Sa(gm)sa**†**nti dA**…**nAnnAti**†** du**…**Scara**…**M tasmA**‡**d dA**…**nE ra**†**mantE, (78.5)

dha**…**rma iti**…** dharmE**†**Na**…** sarva**†**mi**…**daM pari**†**gRuhItaM dha**…**rmAnnAti**†**-du**…**Shkara**…**M tasmA**‡**d -dha**…**rmE ra**†**mantE, (78.6)

pra**…**jana**…** iti**…** BUyA(gm)**††**sa**…**-stasmA**…**d BUyi**†**ShThA**…**H prajA**†**yantE**…** tasmA**…**d BUyi**†**ShThAH pra**…**jana**†**nE ramantE**…**, (78.7)

&gnaya**…** ityA**†**ha**…** tasmA**†**-da**…**gnaya**…** AdhA**†**tavyA agnihO**…**tra-mityA**†**ha**…** tasmA**†**-dagnihO**…**trE ra**†**mantE, (78.8)

ya**…**j~ja iti**†** ya**…**j~jO hi dE**…**vA stasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jE ra**†**mantE, (78.9)

mAna**…**sa-miti**†** vi**…**dvA(gm)sa**…**-stasmA**‡**d vi**…**dvA(gm)sa**†** E**…**va mA**†**na**…**sE ra**†**mantE, (78.10)

nyA**…**sa iti**†** bra**…**hmA bra**…**hmA hi para**…**H parO**†** hi bra**…**hmA tAni**…** vA E**…**tAnyava**†**rANi**…** parA(gm)**†**si nyA**…**sa E**…**vAtya**†**rEcaya**…**d ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEdE**‡**tyupa**…**niShat || (78.11)

## 4.54 j~jAna sAdhana nirUpaNaM

T.A.6.79.1

prA**…**jA**…**pa**…**tyO hAru**†**NiH supa**…**rNEya**†**H pra**…**jApa**†**tiM pi**…**tara**…**-mupa**†**sasAra**…** kiM Ba**†**gava**…**ntaH pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**va**†**da**…**ntIti**…** tasmai**…** prO**†**vAca, (79.1)

sa**…**tyEna**†** vA**…**yurAvA**†**ti sa**…**tyE-nA**†**di**…**tyO rO**†**catE di**…**vi sa**…**tyaM  **Æ**vA**…**caH pra**†**ti**…**ShThA sa**…**tyE sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**‡**th sa**…**tyaM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti**…**, (79.2)

tapa**†**sA dE**…**vA dE**…**vatA**…**-magra**†** Aya**…**n tapa**…**sar.Sha**†**ya**…**H suva**…**ranva**†**-vinda**…**n tapa**†**sA sa**…**patnA**…**n praNu**†**dA**…**-mArA**†**tI**…** stapa**†**si sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**…**t tapa**†**H para**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti**…**, (79.3)

damE**†**na dA**…**ntAH ki**…**lbiSha**†**-mavadhU**…**nvanti**…** damE**†**na brahmacA**…**riNa**…**H suva**†**ragacCa**…**n damO**†** BU**…**tAnA**‡**M durA**…**dhar.Sha**…**M damE**†** sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**…**d dama**†**H para**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti**…**, (79.4)

SamE**†**na SA**…**ntAH Si**…**va-mA**…**cara**†**nti**…** SamE**†**na nA**…**kaM mu**…**nayO**…**-&nvavi**†**nda**…**n CamO**†** BU**…**tAnA**‡**M durA**…**dhar.Sha**…**M CamE**†** sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**…**cCama**†**H para**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.5)

dA**…**naM  **Æ**ya**…**j~jAnA**…**M  **Æ**varU**†**tha**…**M dakShi**†**NA lO**…**kE dA**…**tAra(gm)**†** sarva BU**…**tAnyu**†**pajI**…**vanti**†** dA**…**nEnArA**†**tI**…**-rapA**†**nudanta dA**…**nEna**†** dviSha**…**ntO mi**…**trA Ba**†**vanti dA**…**nE sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**‡**d dA**…**naM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.6)

dha**…**rmO viSva**†**sya**…** jaga**†**taH prati**…**ShThA lO**…**kE dha**…**rmiShTha**†**M pra**…**jA u**†**pasa**…**rpanti**†** dha**…**rmENa**†** pA**…**pa-ma**†**pa**…**nuda**†**ti dha**…**rmE sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**‡**d dha**…**rmaM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.7)

pra**…**jana**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vai pra**†**ti**…**ShThA lO**…**kE sA**…**dhu pra**…**jAyA**‡** sta**…**ntuM-ta**†**nvA**…**naH pi**†**tRu**…**NA ma**†**nRu**…**NO Bava**†**ti**…** tadE**†**va ta**…**syA anRu**†**Na**…**M tasmA**‡**t pra**…**jana**†**naM para**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**ntya**…**, (79.8)

gnayO**…** vai trayI**†** vi**…**dyA dE**†**va**…**yAna**…**H panthA**†** gAr.hapa**…**tya Ruk-pRu**†**thi**…**vI ra**†**thanta**…**ra-ma**†**nvAhAr ya**…**paca**†**na**…**M  **Æ**yaju**†**ra**…**ntari**†**kShaM  **Æ**vAmadE**…**vya mA**†**hava**…**nIya**…**H sAma**†**suva**…**rgO lO**…**kO bRu**…**hat-tasmA**†**-da**…**gnIn pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**ntya, (79.9)

gnihO**…**tra(gm) sA**†**yaM prA**…**tar-gRu**…**hANA**…**M-niShkRu**†**ti**…**H svi**†**ShTa(gm) suhu**…**taM  **Æ**ya**†**j~jakratU**…**nAM prAya**†**Na(gm) suva**…**rgasya**†** lO**…**kasya**…** jyOti**…**-stasmA**†**-dagnihO**…**traM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.10)

ya**…**j~ja iti**†** ya**…**j~jEna**…** hi dE**…**vA diva**†**M ga**…**tA ya**…**j~jEnAsu**†**rA**…**-napA**†**nudanta ya**…**j~jEna**†** dviSha**…**ntO mi**…**trA Ba**†**vanti ya**…**j~jE sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jaM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.11)

mAna**…**saM  **Æ**vai prA**†**jApa**…**tyaM pa**…**vitra**†**M mAna**…**sEna**…** mana**†**sA sA**…**dhu pa**†**Syati mAna**…**sA RuSha**†**yaH pra**…**jA a**†**sRujanta mAna**…**sE sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThita**…**M tasmA**‡**n mAna**…**saM pa**†**ra**…**maM  **Æ**vada**†**nti, (79.12)

nyA**…**sa i**…**tyAhu**†**r manI**…**ShiNO**‡** bra**…**hmANa**†**M bra**…**hmA viSva**†**H kata**…**maH sva**†**ya**…**MBuH pra**…**jApa**†**tiH sam **Æ**vathsara**…** iti**†**, (79.13)

sam **Æ**vathsa**…**rO**†** &sAvA**†**di**…**tyO ya E**…**Sha A**†**di**…**tyE puru**†**Sha**…**H sa pa**†**ramE**…**ShThI brahmA**…**tmA, (79.14)

yABi**†**rAdi**…**tya-stapa**†**ti ra**…**SmiBi**…**stABi**†**H pa**…**rjanyO**†** var.Shati pa**…**rjanyE**†**-nauShadhi-vanaspa**…**taya**…**H prajA**†**yanta OShadhi-vanaspa**…**tiBi**…**-ranna**†**M Bava**…**tyannE**†**na prA**…**NAH prA**…**Nair bala**…**M balE**†**na**…** tapa**…**-stapa**†**sA Sra**…**ddhA Sra**…**ddhayA**†** mE**…**dhA mE**…**dhayA**†** manI**…**ShA ma**†**nI**…**ShayA**…** manO**…** mana**†**sA**…** SAnti**…**H SAntyA**†** ci**…**ttaM ci**…**ttEna**…** smRuti**…**(gg)**…** smRutyA**…** smAra**…**(gg)**…** smArE**†**Na vi**…**j~jAna**†**M  **Æ**vi**…**j~jAnE**†**-nA**…**tmAna**†**M  **Æ**vEdayati**…** tasmA**†**da**…**nnaM dada**…**nth sarvA**‡**NyE**…**tAni**†**

dadA**…**-tyannA**‡**t prA**…**NA Ba**†**vanti BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nair manO**…**

mana**†**saSca vi**…**j~jAna**†**M  **Æ**vi**…**j~jAnA**†**-dAna**…**ndO bra**†**hma yO**…**niH,(79.15)

sa vA E**…**Sha puru**†**ShaH pa~jca**…**dhA pa**†**~jcA**…**tmA yEna**…**   
sarva**†**mi**…**daM prOta**†**M pRuthi**…**vI cA**…**ntari**†**kShaM ca**…** dyauSca**…** diSa**†**ScAvAntaradi**…**SASca**…** sa vai sarva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**…**thsa sa**…**BUta(gm)**†** sa Ba**…**vyaM ji**†**j~jAsa klRu**…**pta Ru**†**ta**…**jA rayi**†**ShThA Sra**…**ddhA sa**…**tyO maha**†**svAn ta**…**pasO**…** pari**†**ShThA**…**d, (vari**†**ShThA**…**d) (79.16)

j~jAtvA**†** tamE**…**vaM mana**†**sA hRu**…**dA ca**…** BUyO**†** na mRu**…**tyu-mupa**†**yAhi vi**…**dvAn (79.17)

tasmA**‡**-nnyA**…**sa-mE**…**ShAM tapa**†**sA-matirikta**…**mAhu**†**r, (79.18)

vasura**…**NvO**†** vi**…**BUra**†**si prA**…**NE tvamasi**†** sandhA**…**tA brahma**†**n tvamasi**†** viSva**…**dhRuttE**†**-jO**…**dAs tvama**†**sya**…**gni-ra**†**si varcO**…**dA-stvama**†**si**…** sUrya**†**sya dyumnO**…**dA stvama**†**si ca**…**ndrama**†**sa upayA**…**magRu**†**hItO&si bra**…**hmaNE**‡** tvA**…** mahasa**…**, (79.19)

OmityA**…**tmAna**†**M  **Æ**yu~jjItai**…**tadvai ma**†**hOpa**…**niSha**†**daM dE**…**vAnA**…**M guhya**…**M  **Æ**ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** bra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**-mApnOti**…** tasmA**‡**d bra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**-mityupa**…**niShat || (79.20)

## 4.55 j~jAnayaj~jaH

T.A.6.80.1

tasyai**…**vaM  **Æ**vi**…**duShO**†** ya**…**j~jasyA**…**tmA yaja**†**mAnaH-Sra**…**dhdApatnI**…** SarI**†**ra-mi**…**ddhmamurO**…** vEdi**…**r-lOmA**†**ni ba**…**ra**…**.hir-vE**…**daH-SiKA**…** hRuda**†**ya**…**M  **Æ**yUpa**…**H kAma**…** Ajya**†**M ma**…**nyuH pa**…**Su-stapO**…**&gnir-dama**†**H Samayi**…**tA dakShi**†**NA**…**-vAgGOtA**‡** prA**…**Na u**†**dga**…**tA cakShu**†**radhva**…**ryur-manO**…** brahmA**…** SrOtra**†**ma**…**gnI-

dhyAva**…**dhdriya**†**tE**…** sA dI**…**kShA yadaSrnA**†**ti**…** tadhdavi**…**r-yatpiba**†**ti**…** tada**†**sya sOmapA**…**naM  **Æ**yadrama**†**tE**…** tadu**†**pa**…**sadO**…** yath sa**…**~jcara**†**-tyupa**…**viSa**†**-tyu**…**ttiShTha**†**tE ca**…** sapra**†**va**…**rgyO**†** yanmuKa**…**M tadA**†**hava**…**nIyO**…** yA vyAhRu**†**ti-rAhu**…**tir-yada**†**sya vi**…**j~jAna**…**M tajju**…**hOti**…** yathsA**…**yaM prA**…**tara**†**tti**…** tathsa**…**midha**…**M  **Æ**yatprA**…**tar ma**…**ddhyandi**†**na(gm) sA**…**yaM ca**…** tAni**…** sava**†**nAni**…** yE a**†**hOrA**…**trE tE da**†**r.SapUrNamA**…**sau yE**‡**&rddhamA**…**sASca**…** mAsA**‡**Sca**…** tE cA**†**turmA**…**syAni**…** ya Ru**…**tava**…**stE pa**†**Suba**…**ndhA yE sa**†**M **Æ**vathsa**…**rASca**†** parivathsa**…**rASca**…** tE&ha**†**rga**…**NAH sa**†**rva vEda**…**saM  **Æ**vA E**…**tath sa**…**traM  **Æ**yanmara**†**Na**…**M tada**†**va**…**BRutha**†**

E**…**tadvai ja**†**rAmarya-magnihO**…**tra(gm) sa**…**traM  **Æ**ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vi**…**dvA-nu**†**da**…**gaya**†**nE pra**…**mIya**†**tE dE**…**vAnA**†**mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA&&di**…**tyasya**…** sAyu**†**jyaM gacCa**…**tyatha**…** yO da**†**kShi**…**NE pra**…**mIya**†**tE pitRu**…**NA-mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA ca**…**ndrama**†**sa**…**H sAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOtyE**…**tau vai sU**‡**ryA candra**…**masau**‡**r-mahi**…**mAnau**‡** brAhma**…**NO vi**…**dvA-na**…**Bija**†**yati**…** tasmA**‡**d bra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**mApnOti**…** tasmA**‡**d bra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**-mityupa**…**niShat || 80.1

sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

**|| OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

**iti mahAnArAyaNOpaniShat samAptA**

**Prapaataka Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 80 Anuvaakams :-**

(amBa**…**syaika**†**pa~jcA**…**SacCa**…**taM - jA**…**tavE**†**dasE**…** catu**†**rdaSa**…** - BUranna**…**M - BUra**…**gnayE**…** - BUra**…**gnayE**…** caika**†**mEkaM - pAhi - pA**…**hi ca**…**tvAri**†** catvAri**…** - yaH Canda**†**sA**…**M dvE - namO**…** brahma**†**NE - Ru**…**taM tapO**…** - yathA**†** vRu**…**kShasyaika**†** mEka - ma**…**NOraNI**†**yA**…**(gg)**…** Scatu**†**stri(gm)Sath - sahasra**…**SI**†**Sha**…**(gm)**…** ShaTvi**†**(gm)Sati - rAdi**…**tyO vA E**…**Sha - A**†**di**…**tyO vai tEja**…** Eka**†**mEka**…**M - nidha**†**napatayE**…** trayO**†**vi(gm)SatiH - sa**…**dyOjA**…**taM trINi**†** - vAmadE**…**vAyaika**†** - ma**…**GOrE**‡**Bya**…** - statpuru**†**ShAya**…** dvE dvE**…** - ISAnO - namO hiraNyabAhava**…** Eka**†**mEka - mRu**…**ta(gm) sa**…**tyaM dvE - sarvO**…** vai ca**…**tvAri**…** - kadru**…**drAya**…** trINi**…** - yasya**…** vai ka~gka**†**tI - kRuNu**…**Shva pAjO - &di**†**ti**…** - rApO**…** vA i**…**da(gm) sarva**…** mEka**†**mEka**…** - mApa**†**H punantu ca**…**tvA - ryagniSca - sUryaSca nava**†** - na**…**vOmiti**†** ca**…**tvA - ryAyA**†**tu**…** pacau - jO**†**&si**…** daSO**…** - ttamE**†** ca**…**tvAri**…** - GRuNi**…**strINi**…** - brahma**†**mEtu**…** mAM  **Æ**yAstE**‡** brahmaha**…**tyAM dvAda**†**Sa**…** - brahma**†** mE**…**dhayA**…**&dyA na**†** i**…**maM BrU**†**Shaha**…**tyAM - brahma**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**†**mi**…**daM  **Æ**vI**†**raha**…**tyAmEkA**…**nna vi**†**(gm)Sati**…** rEkA**…**nnavi**†**(gm)Satir - mE**…**dhA dE**…**vI - mE**…**dhAM ma**…** indra**†**Sca**…**tvAri**†** catvA**…**ryA - mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA dvE - mayi**†** mE**…**dhA mEka**…**- mapai**†**tu**…** - para**…**M -  **Æ**vAta**†**M prA**…**Na - ma**†**mutra**…**BUyA**…**d - ddhari**…**(gm)**…** - Salkai**†**ra**…**gniM - mA Ci**†**dO mRutyO**…** - mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**…**M - mAna**†**stO**…**kE - prajA**†**patE - svasti**…**dA - trya**†**mbaka**…**M -  **Æ**yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**…**M dvE dvE - mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhaika**†**M - dE**…**vakRu**†**ta**…**syaikA**†**daSa**…** - yadvO**†** dEvA**…**H - kAmO&kAr.ShI**…**n - manyurakAr.ShI**…**d dvE dvE**…** - tilA~jjuhOmi gAvaH SriyaM pra**†**jAH pa~jca**…** - tilAH kRuNShAScOra**†**sya**…** SrIH praj~jAtu jAtavE**†**daH sa**…**pta - prANa vAk tvak Cira uttiShTha puruSha**†** pa~jca**…** - pRuthivI Sabda manO vAg vyaktA&&tmA&ntarAtmA paramAtmA mE**‡** kShu**…**dhE&nnamaya**…** pa~jca**†**daSA**…** - gnayE**…** svAhaika**†**catvAri**…**(gm)**…**Sa - rdO**‡** ntadbra**…**hma nava**†** - Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M prA**…**NE niviShTa**…** Scatu**†**rvi(gm)SatiH - Sra**…**ddhAyA**…**M daSA - ~gguShTha mAtraH puruShO dvE - vA~gma**†** A**…**sanna**…**ShTau - vaya**†**H supa**…**r.ShAH - prANAnAM granthirasi dvE dvE - namO rudrAyaika**…**M - tvama**†**gnE**…** dyuBir**…** dvE - Si**…**vEna**†** mE**…** santi**†**ShThasva - sa**…**tyaM - prA**†**jApa**…**tya - stasyai**…**va mEka**†** mEka**…** maSatiH)

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Dasinis :-**

(amBa**†**syapA**…**rE - sva**…**sti na**†**H - pA**…**hi nO**†** agna**…** Eka**†**yA - &&di**…**tyO vA E**…**Sha - Ru**…**ta(gm) sa**…**tya - mO mityA - mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA - mA na**†**stO**…**kE - tilAjuhOmi - Sra**…**ddhAyA**‡**M prA**…**NE nivi**†**Sya**…** - tasyai**…**va mEkOtta**†**raSa**…**tam)

===============================================

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 5 aruNapraSnaH-taittirIyAraNyakaM

Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH | Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**raira~ggai**‡**stuShTu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M  **Æ**yadAyu**†**H ||

sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH | sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r-dadhAtu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

## 1.1.1 anuvAkaM-1

T.A.1.1.1

Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH |   
Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**raira~ggai**‡**stuShTu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H |   
vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M  **Æ**yadAyu**†**H ||

sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |

sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r-dadhAtu ||

Apa**†**mApAma**…**paH sarvA**‡**H | a**…**smA-da**…**smA-di**…**tO&muta**†**H | 1 (10)

T.A.1.1.2

a**…**gnirvA**…**yuSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca | sa**…**ha sa**†**~jca-ska**…**rarddhi**†**yA ||

vA**…**yvaSvA**†** raSmi**…**pata**†**yaH | marI**‡**cyAtmAnO**…** adru**†**haH |   
dE**…**vIr Bu**†**vana**…** sUva**†**rIH | pu**…**tra**…**va**…**tvAya**†** mE suta ||   
mahAnAmnIr-ma**†**hAmA**…**nAH | ma**…**ha**…**sO ma**†**hasa**…**H sva**†**H |

dE**…**vIH pa**†**rjanya**…** sUva**†**rIH | pu**…**tra**…**va**…**tvAya**†** mE suta || 2 (10)

T.A.1.1.3

a**…**pASnyu**†**ShNi-ma**…**pA rakSha**†**H | a**…**pASnyu**†**ShNi-ma**…**pA raGa**‡**M |

apA**‡**GrA**…**mapa**†** cA**…**varti**‡**M | apa**†** dE**…**vIri**…**tO hi**†**ta ||   
vajra**†**M dE**…**vIrajI**†**tA(gg)Sca | Buva**†**naM dEva**…**sUva**†**rIH | A**…**di**…**tyAnadi**†**tiM dE**…**vIM | yOni**†**nOrddhva-mu**…**dISha**†**ta ||

Si**…**vA na**…**H Santa**†**mA Bavantu | di**…**vyA Apa**…** OSha**†**dhayaH( ) |

su**…**mRu**…**DI**…**kA sara**†**svati | mA tE**…** vyO**†**ma sa**…**ndRuSi**†** || 3 (12)

(a**…**muta**†**H - su**…** - tauSha**†**dhayO**…** dvE ca**†** ) (A1)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 1 ||

## 1.1.2 anuvAkaM-2

T.A.1.2.1

smRuti**†**H pra**…**tyakSha**†**-maiti**…**hya**‡**M | anu**†**mAna-ScatuShTa**…**yaM | E**…**tairAdi**†**tya maNDalaM | sarvai**†**rEva**…** vidhA**‡**syatE || sUryO**…** marI**†**ci**…**mAda**†**ttE | sarvasmA**‡**d Buva**†**nAda**…**dhi |

tasyAH pAka vi**†**SEShE**…**Na | smRu**…**taM kA**†**la vi**…**SESha**†**NaM ||

na**…**dIva**…** praBa**†**vAt kA**…**cit | a**…**kShayyA**‡**th syanda**…**tE ya**†**thA | 4 (10)

T.A.1.2.2

tAnnadyO&Bi sa**†**mAya**…**nti | sO**…**ruH satI**†** na ni**…**varta**†**tE ||

E**…**vannA**…**nA sa**†**mutthA**…**nAH | kA**…**lAH sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**ra(gg) Sri**†**tAH |

aNuSaSca ma**†**haSa**…**Sca | sarvE**†** samava**…**yantri**†** taM ||

sa tai**‡**H sa**…**rvaiH sa**†**mAvi**…**ShTaH | U**…**ruH sa**†**nna ni**…**varta**†**tE |

adhisam **Æ**vathsa**†**raM  **Æ**vi**…**dyAt | tadEva**†** lakSha**…**NE || 5 (10)

T.A.1.2.3

aNuBiSca ma**†**hadBi**…**Sca | sa**…**mArU**†**DhaH pra**…**dRuSya**†**tE |   
sam **Æ**vathsaraH pra**†**tyakShE**…**Na | nA**…**dhisa**†**vaH pra**…**dRuSya**†**tE || pa**…**TarO**†** vikli**†**dhaH pi**…**~ggaH | E**…**tad va**†**ruNa**…** lakSha**†**NaM |   
yatraita**†**-dupa**…**dRuSya**†**tE | sa**…**hasra**†**M tatra**…** nIya**†**tE ||

Eka(gm) hi SirO nA**†**nA mu**…**KE | kRu**…**thsnaM ta**†**dRuta**…** lakSha**†**NaM | 6 (10)

T.A.1.2.4

uBayataH saptE**‡**ndriyA**…**Ni | ja**…**lpita**†**M tvEva**…** dihya**†**tE ||

SuklakRuShNE sam **Æ**va**†**thsara**…**sya | dakShiNa vAma**†**yOH pA**…**rSvayOH | tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti || Su**…**kraM tE**†** a**…**nyadya**†**ja**…**taM   
tE**†** a**…**nyat | viShu**†**rUpE**…** aha**†**nI**…** dyauri**†**vAsi | viSvA**…** hi mA**…**yA ava**†**si svadhAvaH | Ba**…**drA tE**†** pUShanni**…**ha rA**…**tira**…**stviti**†** ||

nAtra**…** Buva**†**naM ( ) | na pU**…**ShA | na pa**…**Sava**†**H |

nAdityaH sam **Æ**vathsara Eva pratyakShENa priyata**†**maM  **Æ**vi**…**dyAt |

Etadvai sam **Æ**vathsarasya priyata**†**ma(gm) rU**…**paM |

yO&sya mahAnartha utpathsyamA**†**nO Ba**…**vati | idaM puNyaM ku**†**ruShvE**…**ti | tamAhara**†**NaM da**…**dyAt || 7 (17)

(ya**…**thA**…** - la**…**kSha**…**Na - Ru**†**tu**…**lakSha**†**Na**…**M - Buva**†**na(gm) sa**…**pta ca**†** (A2)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 2 ||

## 1.1.3 anuvAkaM-3

T.A.1.3.1

sA**…**ka**…**~jjAnA(gm)**†** sa**…**ptatha**†**mAhu-rEka**…**jaM | ShaDu**†**dya**…**mA RuSha**†**yO dEva**…**jA iti**†** | tEShA**†**mi**…**ShTAni**…** vihi**†**tAni dhAma**…**SaH | sthA**…**trE rE**†**jantE**…** vikRu**†**tAni rUpa**…**SaH || kOnu**†** maryA**…** ami**†**thitaH | saKA**…** saKA**†**yamabravIt | jahA**†**kO a**…**smadI**†**ShatE ||

yasti**…**tyAja**†** saKi**…**vida**…**(gm)**…** saKA**†**yaM | na tasya**†** vA**…**cyapi**†** BA**…**gO a**†**sti |

yadI(gm)**†** SRu**…**NOtya**…**laka(gm)**†** SRuNOti | 8 (10)

T.A.1.3.2

na hi pra**…**vEda**†** sukRu**…**tasya**…** panthA**…**miti**†** ||   
Ru**…**tur. Ru**†**tunA nu**…**dyamA**†**naH | vina**†**nAdA**…**BidhA**†**vaH | ShaShTiSca tri(gm)Sa**†**kA va**…**lgAH | Su**…**klakRu**†**ShNau ca**…** ShAShTi**†**kau || sA**…**rA**…**ga**…**va**…**strair-ja**…**rada**†**kShaH | va**…**sa**…**ntO vasu**†**BiH sa**…**ha |   
sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rasya**†** savi**…**tuH | prai**…**Sha**…**kRut pra**†**tha**…**maH smRu**†**taH || a**…**mUnA**…**daya**†**-tEtya**…**nyAn | 9 (10)

T.A.1.3.3

a**…**mU(gg)Sca**†** pari**…**rakSha**†**taH | E**…**tA vA**…**caH pra**†**yujya**…**ntE | yatrai ta**†**dupa**…**dRuSya**†**tE || E**…**tadE**…**va vi**†**jAnI**…**yAt | pra**…**mANa**†**M kAla**…**parya**†**yE |

vi**…**SE**…**Sha**…**NaM tu**†** vakShyA**…**maH | Ru**…**tUnA**‡**M tanni**…**bOdha**†**ta || SuklavAsA**†** rudra**…**gaNaH | grI**…**ShmENA**†**varta**…**tE sa**†**ha |

ni**…**jaha**†**n pRuthi**†**vI(gm) sa**…**rvAM | 10 (10)

T.A.1.3.4

jyO**…**tiShA**‡** &prati**…**KyEna**†** saH || vi**…**Sva**…**rU**…**pANi**†** vAsA**…**(gm)**…**si |

A**…**di**…**tyAnA**‡**M ni**…**bOdha**†**ta | sam **Æ**vathsarINa**†**M karma**…**PalaM |

var.ShABir da**†**datA**…**(gm)**…** saha || aduHKO**†** duHKa ca**†**kShuri**…**va |

tadmA**†** pIta iva**…** dRuSya**†**tE | SItEnA**‡** vyatha**†**yanni**…**va |

ru**…**ruda**†**kSha iva**…** dRuSya**†**tE || hlAdayatE**‡** jvala**†**taScai**…**va ( ) |

SA**…**myata**†**ScAsya**…** cakShu**†**ShI | yAvai prajA Bra(gg)**†**Sya**…**ntE |

sam **Æ**vathsarAttA Bra(gg)**†**Sya**…**ntE || yA**…**H prati**†**tiShTha**…**nti |

saM **Æ**vathsarE tAH prati**†**tiShTha**…**nti | va**……**r**…**.ShABya**†** itya**…**rthaH || 11 (16)

(SRu**…**NO**…** - tya**…**nyAnth - sa**…**rvA - mE**…**va ShaTca**†**) (A3)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 3 ||

## 1.1.4 anuvAkaM-4

T.A.1.4.1

akShi**†**du**…**HKOtthi**†**tasyai**…**va | vi**…**prasa**†**nnE ka**…**nIni**†**kE |   
A~gktE cAdga**†**NaM nA**…**sti | Ru**…**BUNA**‡**M tanni**…**bOdha**†**ta || ka**…**na**…**kA**…**BAni**†** vAsA**…**(gm)**…**si | a**…**hatA**†**ni ni**…**bOdha**†**ta |

annamaSrnIta**†** mRujmI**…**ta | a**…**haM  **Æ**vO**†** jIva**…**napra**†**daH ||

E**…**tA vA**…**caH pra**†**yujya**…**ntE | Sa**…**radya**†**trOpa**…** dRuSya**†**tE | 12 (10)

T.A.1.4.2

aBidhUnvantO-&BiGna**†**nta i**…**va | vA**…**tava**†**ntO ma**…**rudga**†**NAH ||

amutO jEtumiShumu**†**Kami**…**va | sannaddhAH saha da**†**dRuSE**…** ha |

apaddhvastair-vastiva**†**rNairi**…**va | vi**…**Si**…**KAsa**†**H kapa**…**rdinaH ||

akruddhasya yOthsya**†**mAna**…**sya | kRu**…**ddhasyE**†**va**…** lOhi**†**nI |

hEmataScakShu**†**ShI vi**…**dyAt | a**…**kShNayO**‡**H kShipa**…**NOri**†**va || 13 (10)

T.A.1.4.3

durBikShaM dEva**†**lOkE**…**Shu | ma**…**nUnA**†**muda**…**kaM gRu**†**hE |   
E**…**tA vA**…**caH pra**†**vada**…**ntIH | vai**…**dyutO**†** yAnti**…** SaiSi**†**rIH ||   
tA a**…**gniH pava**†**mAnA**…** anvai**‡**kShata |

i**…**ha jI**†**vi**…**kAma-pa**†**ripaSyann | tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti ||  
 i**…**hEha va**†**H svata**…**pasaH | maru**†**ta**…**H sUrya**†**tvacaH |   
Sarma**†** sa**…**prathA**…** AvRu**†**NE ( ) || 14 (10)

(dRuSya**†**ta - i**…**vA - vRu**†**NE) (A4)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 4 ||

## 1.1.5 anuvAkaM-5

T.A.1.5.1

ati**†** tA**…**mrANi**†** vAsA**…**(gm)**…**si | a**…**ShTiva**†**jri Sa**…**taGni**†** ca |

viSvE dEvA vipra**†**hara**…**nti | a**…**gniji**†**hva a**…**saSca**†**ta ||   
naiva dEvO**†** na ma**…**rtyaH | na rAjA va**†**ruNO**…** viBuH |   
nAgnir nEndrO na pa**†**vamA**…**naH | mA**…**tRukka**†**cca na**…** vidya**†**tE ||

di**…**vyasyaikA**…** dhanu**†**rArtniH | pRu**…**thi**…**vyAmapa**†**rA Sri**…**tA | 15 (10)

T.A.1.5.2

tasyEndrO vamri**†**rUpE**…**Na | dha**…**nurjyA**†**-maCi**…**nathsva**†**yaM || tadi**†**ndra**…**dhanu**†**ritya**…**jyaM | a**…**Brava**†**rNEShu**…** cakSha**†**tE |   
EtadEva Sam **Æ**yOr-bAr.ha**†**spatya**…**sya | E**…**tad ru**†**drasya**…** dhanuH || ru**…**drasya**†** tvEva**…** dhanu**†**rArtniH | Sira**…** utpi**†**pESha |

sa pra**†**va**…**rgyO**†**&Bavat | tasmA**…**d yaH sapra**†**va**…**rgyENa**†** ya**…**j~jEna**…** yaja**†**tE ( ) | ru**…**drasya**…** sa Sira**…**H prati**†**dadhAti |   
naina(gm)**†** ru**…**dra Aru**†**kO Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 16 (13)

(Sri**…**tA - yaja**†**tE**…** trINi**†** ca) (A5)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 5 ||

## 1.1.6 anuvAkaM-6

T.A.1.6.1

a**…**tyU**…**rddhvA**…**kShO&ti**†**raScAt | SiSi**†**raH pra**…**dRuSya**†**tE |

naiva rUpaM na**†** vAsA**…**(gm)**…**si | na cakShu**†**H prati**…**dRuSya**†**tE || a**…**nyOnya**…**M tu na**†** hi(gg)srA**…**taH | sa**…**ta sta**†**d dEva**…**lakSha**†**NaM | lOhitO&kShNi SA**†**raSI**…**rShNiH | sU**…**ryasyO**†**daya**…**naM pra**†**ti ||

tvaM karOShi**†** nya~jja**…**likAM | tva**…**M karO**†**Shi ni**…**jAnu**†**kAM | 17 (10)

T.A.1.6.2

nijAnukAmE**‡** nya~jja**…**likA | amI vAca-mupAsa**†**tAmi**…**ti ||

tasmai sarva RutavO**†** nama**…**ntE | maryAdA karatvAt pra**†**purO**…**dhAM |

brAhmaNa**†** ApnO**…**ti | ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da |

sa Kalu sam **Æ**vathsara EtaiH sEnAnI**†**BiH sa**…**ha |

indrAya sarvAn-kAmAna**†**Biva**…**hati | sa dra**……**PsaH |

tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti || 18 (10)

T.A.1.6.3

ava**†** dra**…**PsO a(gm)**†**Sa**…**matI**†**matiShThat | i**…**yA**…**naH kRu**…**ShNO da**…**SaBi**†**H sa**…**hasrai**‡**H | Ava**…**rta-mindra**…**H SacyA**…** dhama**†**ntaM | upasnuhi taM nRumaNA-matha**†**drAmi**…**ti ||

Etayai vEndraH salA vRu**†**kyA sa**…**ha | asurAn pa**†**rivRu**…**Scati |

pRuthi**†**vya**…**(gm)**…** Suma**†**tI | tAma**…**nva-va**†**sthitaH sam **Æ**vathsa**…**rO di**…**va~jca**†** | naivaM  **Æ**viduShA-&&cAryA**‡**n tEvA**…**sinau |   
anyOnyasmai**‡** druhyA**…**tAM ( ) | yO dru**…**hyati |   
BraSyatE sva**†**rgAl lO**…**kAt | ityatu ma**†**NDalA**…**ni | sUrya maNDalA**‡** -nyAKyA**…**yikAH | ata Urddhva(gm)sa**†**nirva**…**canAH || 19 (15)

(ni**…**jAnu**†**kA**…**M - Bava**†**ti - druhyA**…**tAM pa~jca**†** ca) (A6)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 6 ||

## 1.1.7 anuvAkaM-7

T.A.1.7.1

ArOgO BrAjaH paTara**†**H pata**…**~ggaH | svarNarO jyOtiShImAn**†**. viBA**…**saH | tE asmai sarvE divamA**†**tapa**…**nti | UrjaM duhAnA anapasPura**†**nta i**…**ti || kaSya**†**pO&ShTa**…**maH |

sa mahAmEruM na**†** jahA**…**ti | tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti ||

yattE**…** Silpa**†**M kaSyapa rOca**…**nAva**†**t | i**…**ndri**…**yAva**†**t puShka**…**laM ci**…**traBA**†**nu | yasmi**…**n thsUryA**…** arpi**†**tAH sa**…**pta sA**…**kaM | 20 (10)

T.A.1.7.2

tasmin rAjAna-madhiviSrayE**†**mami**…**ti || tE asmai sarvE kaSyapA-jjyOti**†**r-laBa**…**ntE | tAnthsOmaH kaSyapAdadhi**†** nirddha**…**mati |   
BrastA karma kRu**†**divai**…**vaM || prANO jIvAnIndriya**†** jIvA**…**ni |   
sapta SIr.Sha**†**NyAH prA**…**NAH | sUryA i**†**tyAcA**…**ryAH ||   
apaSyamaha mEtAnth sapta sU**‡**ryAni**…**ti |

pa~jcakarNO**†** vAthsyA**…**yanaH | saptakarNa**†**Sca plA**…**kShiH | 21 (10)

T.A.1.7.3

AnuSravika Eva nau kaSya**†**pa i**…**ti | uBau**†** vEda**…**yitE |

na hi SEkumiva mahAmE**†**ruM ga**…**ntuM ||

apaSyamahamEtath sUryamaNDalaM pariva**†**rtamA**…**naM |

gA**…**rgyaH prA**†**NatrA**…**taH | gacCanta ma**†**hAmE**…**ruM | Eka**†**~jcAja**…**hataM || BrAjapaTara pata**†**~ggA ni**…**hanE | tiShThannA**†**tapa**…**nti | tasmA**†**di**…**ha taptri**†** tapAH | 22 (10)

T.A.1.7.4

a**…**mutrE**…**tarE | tasmA**†**di**…**hA taptri**†** tapAH || tEShA**†**mEShA**…** Bava**†**ti ||

sa**…**pta sUryA**…** diva**…**-manu**…** pravi**†**ShTAH | tAna**…**nvEti**†** pa**…**thiBi**†**r dakShi**…**NAvAn**†** | tE asmai sarvE GRutamA**†**tapa**…**nti |   
UrjaM duhAnA anapasPura**†**nta i**…**ti ||

saptartvijaH sUryA i**†**tyAcA**…**ryAH || tEShA**†**mEShA**…** Bava**†**ti ||

sa**…**pta diSO**…** nAnA**†** sUryAH | 23 (10)

T.A.1.7.5

sa**…**pta hOtA**†**ra Ru**…**tvija**†**H | dEvA AdityA**†** yE sa**…**pta |

tEBiH sOmABI rakSha**†**Na i**…**ti || tada**†**pyAmnA**…**yaH |   
digBrAja RutU**‡**n karO**…**ti || Eta**†**yaivA**…**vRutA &&sahasrasUryatAyA   
iti vai**†**SampA**…**yanaH || tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti ||

yaddyAva**†** indra tE Sa**…**ta(gm) Sa**…**taM BUmI**‡**H | u**…**ta syuH |

na tvA**†** vajrinth sa**…**hasra**…**(gm)**…** sUryA**‡**H ( ) | 24 (10)

T.A.1.7.6

anu na jAtamaShTa rOda**†**sI i**…**ti || nAnA li~ggatvA-dRutUnAM   
nAnA**†** sUrya**…**tvaM || aShTau tu vyavasi**†**tA i**…**ti || sUryamaNDalA-nyaShTA**†**ta U**…**rddhvaM || tEShA**†**mEShA**…** Bava**†**ti || ci**…**traM dE**…**vAnA**…**-muda**†**gA**…**danI**†**kaM | cakShu**†**r mi**…**trasya**…** varu**†**NasyA**…**gnEH |   
A&prA**…** dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vI a**…**ntari**†**kShaM |

sUrya AtmA jagatastasthu**†**ShaScE**…**ti || 25 (9)

(sA**…**kaM - plA**…**kShi - staptri**†**tapA**…** - nAnA**†**sUryA**…**H - sUryA**…** - +nava**†** ca) (A7)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 7 ||

## 1.1.8 anuvAkaM-8

T.A.1.8.1

kvEdamaBra**†**M nivi**…**SatE | kvAya(gm)**†** sam **Æ**vathsa**…**rO mi**†**thaH |

kvAhaH kvEyan dE**†**va rA**…**trI | kva mAsA Ru**†**tava**…**H SritAH ||

arddhamAsA**†** muhU**…**rtAH | nimEShAstu**†**TiBi**…**H (nimEShAstra**†**TiBi**…**H) saha | kvEmA ApO ni**†**viSa**…**ntE | ya**…**dItO**†** yAnti**…** saMpra**†**ti ||

kAlA aPsu ni**†**viSa**…**ntE | A**…**paH sUryE**†** sa**…**mAhi**†**tAH | 26 (10)

T.A.1.8.2

aBrA**‡**Nya**…**paH pra**†**padya**…**ntE | vi**…**dyuthsUryE**†** sa**…**mAhi**†**tA ||   
anavarNE i**†**mE BU**…**mI | i**…**ya~jcA**†**sau ca**…** rOda**†**sI ||   
ki(gg) svidatrAnta**†**rA BU**…**taM | yE**…**nEmE vi**†**dhRutE**…** uBE |

vi**…**ShNunA**†** vidhRu**†**tE BU**…**mI | i**…**ti va**†**thsasya**…** vEda**†**nA ||

irA**†**vatI dhEnu**…**matI**…** hi BU**…**taM | sU**…**ya**…**va**…**sinI**…** manu**†**ShE daSa**…**syE**‡** | 27 (10)

T.A.1.8.3

vya**†**ShTaBnA**…**-drOda**†**sI**…** viShNa**†**vE**…**tE | dA**…**dhartha**†** pRuthi**…**vI-ma**…**BitO**†** ma**…**yUKai**‡**H || kinta-dviShNO rbala**†**mA**…**huH | kA**…** dIpti**†**H kiM pa**…**rAya**†**NaM | EkO**†** ya**…**ddhA-ra**†**ya ddE**…**vaH | rE**…**jatI**†** rOda**…**sI u**†**BE || vAtAdviShNOr ba**†**la mA**…**huH | a**…**kSharA**‡**d dIpti**…** rucya**†**tE | tri**…**padA**…**ddhAra**†**yad dE**…**vaH | yadviShNO**†**rEka**…**-mutta**†**maM || 28 (10)

T.A.1.8.4

a**…**gnayO**†** vAya**†**vaScai**…**va | E**…**tada**†**sya pa**…**rAya**†**NaM || pRucCAmi tvA pa**†**raM mRu**…**tyuM | a**…**vama**†**M maddhya**…**ma~jca**†**tuM |

lO**…**ka~jca**…** puNya**†**pApA**…**nAM | E**…**tat pRu**†**cCAmi**…** saMpra**†**ti || a**…**mumA**†**huH pa**†**raM mRu**…**tyuM | pa**…**vamA**†**naM tu**…** maddhya**†**maM |

a**…**gnirE**…**vAva**†**mO mRu**…**tyuH | ca**…**ndramA**‡**-Scatu**…**rucya**†**tE || 29 (10)

T.A.1.8.5

a**…**nA**…**BO**…**gAH pa**†**raM mRu**…**tyuM | pA**…**pAH sa**†**m **Æ**yanti**…** sarva**†**dA |

ABOgAstvEva**†** sam **Æ**ya**…**nti | ya**…**tra pu**†**NyakRu**…**tO ja**†**nAH ||

tatO**†** ma**…**ddhyama**†**mAya**…**nti | ca**…**tuma**†**gni~jca**…** saMpra**†**ti ||

pRucCAmi tvA**†** pApa**…**kRutaH | ya**…**tra yA**†**taya**…**tE ya**†**maH |

tvannastad -brahma**†**n prabrU**…**hi | ya**…**di vE**‡**tthA&sa**…**tO gRu**†**hAn || 30 (10)

T.A.1.8.6

ka**…**SyapA**†** dudi**†**tAH sU**…**ryAH | pA**…**pAnni**†**rGnanti**…** sarva**†**dA |

rOdasyOranta**†**r dESE**…**Shu | tatra nyasyantE**†** vAsa**…**vaiH ||   
tE &SarIrAH pra**†**padya**…**ntE | ya**…**thA &pu**†**Nyasya**…** karma**†**NaH | apA**‡**Nya**…**pAda**†** kESA**…**saH | ta**…**tra tE**†**&yOni**…**jA ja**†**nAH || mRutvA punarmRutyu-mA**†**padya**…**ntE | a**…**dyamA**†**nAH sva**…**karma**†**BiH | 31 (10)

T.A.1.8.7

ASAtikAH krima**†**ya i**…**va | tataH pUyantE**†** vAsa**…**vaiH ||

apai**†**taM mRu**…**tyuM ja**†**yati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** |   
sa Kalvaiva**†**M  **Æ**vidbrA**…**hmaNaH | dI**…**rGaSru**†**ttamO**…** Bava**†**ti | kaSya**†**pa**…**syAti**†**thi**…**H siddhaga**†**mana**…**H siddhAga**†**manaH ||

tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti || Ayasmina**‡**-thsa**…**pta vA**†**sa**…**vAH |

rOha**†**nti pU**…**rvyA**†** ruha**†**H | 32 (10)

T.A.1.8.8

RuShi**†**r.ha dIrGa**…**Srutta**†**maH | indrasya GarmO ati**†**thiri**…**ti ||

kaSyapaH paSya**†**kO Ba**…**vati | yathsarvaM paripaSyatI**†**ti sau**…**kShmyAt || athAgnE**†**raShTapu**†**ruSha**…**sya | tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti ||

agnE**…** naya**†** su**…**pathA**†** rA**…**yE a**…**smAn | viSvA**†**ni dEva va**…**yunA**†**ni vi**…**dvAn | yu**…**yO**…**ddhya**†**sma-jju**†**hurA**…**NamEna**†**H |

BUyiShThAntE nama uktiM  **Æ**vi**†**dhEmE**…**ti ( ) || 33 (10)

sa**…**mAhi**†**tA - daSa**…**syE**†** - utta**†**ma**…**-mucya**†**tE-gRuhAn-thsva**…**karma**†**BiH-pU**…**rvyA**†** ruha**†**-i**…**ti) (A8)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 8 ||

## 1.1.9 anuvAkaM-9

T.A.1.9.1

agniSca jAta**†**vEdA**…**Sca | sahOjA a**†**jirA**…**praBuH |   
vaiSvAnarO na**†**ryApA**…**Sca | pa**…**~gktirA**†**dhASca**…** sapta**†**maH |   
visarpE vAShTa**†**mO&gnI**…**nAM | EtE&ShTau vasavaH kShi**†**tA i**…**ti || yathartvE-vAgnE-rarcirvarNa**†** viSE**…**ShAH |   
nIlArciSca pItakA**‡**rciScE**…**ti ||   
atha vAyO-rEkAdaSa-puruShasyaikAdaSa**†**strIka**…**sya ||

praBrAjamAnA vya**†**vadA**…**tAH | 34 (10)

T.A.1.9.2

yASca vAsu**†**ki vai**…**dyutAH | rajatAH paru**†**ShAH SyA**…**mAH |

kapilA a**†**tilO**…**hitAH | UrddhvA avapa**†**tantA**…**Sca |   
vaidyuta i**†**tyEkA**…**daSa || nainaM  **Æ**vaidyutO**†** hina**…**sti |   
ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da || sa hOvAca vyAsaH pA**†**rASa**…**ryaH |

vidyudvadhamEvAhaM mRutyumai**‡**cCami**…**ti ||   
na tvakA**†**ma(gm) ha**…**nti | 35 (10)

T.A.1.9.3

ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da || atha ga**†**ndharva**…**gaNAH | svAna**…** BrAT | a~gGA**†**ri**…**r baMBA**†**riH | hasta**…**H suha**†**staH | kRuSA**†**nur vi**…**SvAva**†**suH |

mUrddhanvAnth-sU**‡**ryava**…**rcAH | kRutirityEkAdaSa ga**†**ndharva**…**gaNAH || dEvASca ma**†**hAdE**…**vAH |   
raSmayaSca dEvA**†** gara**…**giraH || 36 (10)

T.A.1.9.4

nainaM garO**†** hina**…**sti | ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da ||   
gau**…**rI mi**†**mAya sali**…**lAni**…** takSha**†**tI | Eka**†**padI dvi**…**padI**…** sA catu**†**ShpadI |   
a**…**ShTApa**†**dI**…** nava**†**padI baBU**…**vuShI**‡** |

sahasrAkSharA paramE vyO**†**manni**…**ti || vAcO**†** viSE**…**ShaNaM ||

atha nigada**†**vyAKyA**…**tAH | tAnanukra**†**miShyA**…**maH ||

va**…**rAhava**†**H-svata**…**pasaH | 37 (10)

T.A.1.9.5

vi**…**dyun ma**†**hasO**…** dhUpa**†**yaH | SvApayO gRuhamEdhA**‡**ScEtyE**…**tE |

yE**…** cEmE&Si**†**mivi**…**dviShaH ||   
parjanyAH sapta pRuthivImaBiva**†**r.Sha**…**nti |

vRuShTi**†**Biri**…**ti | Etayaiva viBakti vi**†**parI**…**tAH |   
sa**…**ptaBi**…**rvAtai**†** rudI**…**ritAH | amUM  **Æ**lOkA-naBiva**†**r.Sha**…**nti | tEShA**†**mEShA**…** Bava**†**ti || sa**…**mA**…**na-mE**…**taduda**†**kaM | 38 (10)

T.A.1.9.6

u**…**ccaitya**†**va**…** cAha**†**BiH | BUmi**†**M pa**…**rjanyA**…** jinva**†**nti |

divaM jinvan-tyagna**†**ya i**…**ti || yadakSha**†**raM BU**…**takRu**†**taM |   
viSvE**†** dEvA u**…**pAsa**†**tE | ma**…**har.Shi**†**masya gO**…**ptAra**‡**M |   
ja**…**mada**†**gni**…**-maku**†**rvata || ja**…**mada**†**gni**…**-rApyA**†**yatE | CandO**†**Bi-Scaturutta**…**raiH | rAj~ja**…**H sOma**†**sya tRu**…**ptAsa**†**H | 39 (10)

T.A.1.9.7

brahma**†**NA vI**…**ryA**†**vatA | Si**…**vA na**†**H pra**…**diSO**…** diSa**†**H ||   
tacCa**… Æ**yyOrA vRu**†**NImahE | gA**…**tuM  **Æ**ya**…**j~jAya**†** |   
gA**…**tuM  **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tayE | daivI**‡** sva**…**stira**†**stu naH |

sva**…**stir mAnu**†**ShEByaH | U**…**rddhvaM ji**†**gAtu BESha**…**jaM |

SannO**†** astu dvi**…**padE**‡** | Sa~jcatu**†**ShpadE ( ) ||

sOmapA(3) asOmapA(3) iti nigada**†**vyAKyA**…**tAH || 40 (11)

(vya**…**va**…**dA**…**tA - ha**…**nti-ga**†**ra**…**gira - sta**…**pasa - uda**†**kaM - tRuptAsa**…** - Svatu**†**Shpada**…** Eka**†**M ca) (A9)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 9 ||

## 1.1.10 anuvAkaM-10

T.A.1.10.1

sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**vRudi**†**yaM BU**…**miH | pa**…**raM  **Æ**vyO**†**ma sa**…**hasra**†**vRut |

a**…**SvinA**†** BujyU**†** nAsa**…**tyA | vi**…**Svasya**†** jaga**…**taspa**†**tI ||

jAyA BUmiH pa**†**tirvyO**…**ma | mi**…**thuna**†**ntA a**…**turya**†**thuH |

putrO bRuhaspa**†**tI ru**…**draH | sa**…**ramA**†** iti**†** strIpu**…**maM ||

Su**…**kraM  **Æ**vA**†**ma**…**nyadya**†**ja**…**taM  **Æ**vA**†**ma**…**nyat |

viShu**†**rUpE**…** aha**†**nI**…** dyauri**†**va sthaH | 41 (10)

T.A.1.10.2

viSvA**…** hi mA**…**yA ava**†**thaH svadhAvantau | Ba**…**drA vA**‡**M pUShaNAvi**…**ha rA**…**tira**†**stu || vAsA**‡**tyau ci**…**trau jaga**†**tO ni**…**dhAnau**‡** | dyAvA**†**BUmI ca**…**ratha**†**H sa**…**(gm)**…** saKA**†**yau |

tAva**…**SvinA**†** rA**…**saBA**‡**SvA**…** hava**†**M mE | Su**…**Ba**…**spa**…**tI**…** A**…**gata(gm)**†** sU**…**ryayA**†** sa**…**ha || tyugrO**†** ha Bu**…**jyu-ma**†**SvinOda mE**…**GE |   
ra**…**yinna kaSci**†**n mamRu**…**vA(2)M avA**†**hAH |

tamU**†**hathur-nau**…**BirA**‡**tma**…**n-vatI**†**BiH |

a**…**nta**…**ri**…**kSha**…** pruDBi**…**ra-pO**†**dakABiH || 42 (10)

T.A.1.10.3

ti**…**sraH kShapa**…**strirahA**†** &ti**…**vraja**†**dBiH | nAsa**†**tyA Bu**…**jyumU**†**hathuH pata**…**~ggaiH | sa**…**mu**…**drasya**…** dhanva**†**nnA**…**rdrasya**†** pA**…**rE |   
tri**…**BI rathai**‡**H Sa**…**tapa**†**dBi**…**H ShaDa**†**SvaiH ||

sa**…**vi**…**tAra**…**M  **Æ**vita**†**nvantaM | anu**†**baddhnAti SAMba**…**raH | ApapUr.ShaM-ba**†**raScai**…**va | sa**…**vitA**†** &rEpa**…**sO**†** &Bavat ||   
tya(gm) sutRuptaM  **Æ**vi**†**ditvai**…**va | ba**…**husO**†**ma gi**…**raM  **Æ**va**†**SI | 43 (10)

T.A.1.10.4

anvEti tugrO va**†**kriyA**…**ntaM | AyasUyAnth sOma**†**tRuPsu**…**Shu ||

sa sa~ggrAma-stamO**‡**dyO&tyO**…**taH | vAcO gAH pi**†**pAti**…** tat |

sa tadgOBiH stavA**‡** &tyEtya**…**nyE | ra**…**kShasA**†** &nanvi**…**tASca**†** yE ||

a**…**nvEti**…** pari**†**vRuttyA**…**&staH | E**…**vamE**…**tau sthO**†** aSvinA |

tE E**…**tE dyu**†**H pRuthi**…**vyOH | aha**†**raha**…**r-garBa**†**ndadhAthE || 44 (10)

T.A.1.10.5

tayO**†** rE**…**tau va**…**thsA va**†**hOrA**…**trE | pRu**…**thi**…**vyA aha**†**H | di**…**vO rAtri**†**H |

tA avi**†**sRuShTau | daMpa**†**tI E**…**va Ba**†**vataH || tayO**†** rE**…**tau va**…**thsau |

a**…**gniScA**†**-di**…**tyaSca**†** | rA**…**trErva**…**thsaH | SvE**…**ta A**†**di**…**tyaH | ahnO**…**&gniH | 45 (10)

T.A.1.10.6

tA**…**mrO a**†**ru**…**NaH | tA avi**†**sRuShTau | dampa**†**tI E**…**va Ba**†**vataH ||

tayO**†** rE**…**tau va**…**thsau | vRu**…**traSca**†** vaidyu**…**taSca**†** | a**…**gnErvRu**…**traH | vai**…**dyuta**†** Adi**…**tyasya**†** | tA avi**†**sRuShTau | dampa**†**tI E**…**va Ba**†**vataH || tayO**†** rE**…**tau va**…**thsau | 46 (10)

T.A.1.10.7

u**…**ShmA ca**†** nIhA**…**raSca**†** | vRu**…**trasyO**…**ShmA | vai**…**dyu**…**tasya**†** nIhA**…**raH |

tau tAvE**…**va prati**†**padyEtE ||

sEya(gm) rAtrI**†** ga**…**rBiNI**†** pu**…**trENa**…** sam **Æ**va**†**sati |

tasyA**…** vA E**…**tadu**…**lbaNa**‡**M | yadrAtrau**†** ra**…**Smaya**†**H |   
yathA**…** gOrga**…**rBiNyA**†** u**…**lbaNa**‡**M | E**…**vamE**…**tasyA**†** u**…**lbaNa**‡**M || prajayiShNuH prajayA ca paSuBi**†**Sca Ba**…**vati ( ) |

ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da | Etamudyanta-mapiya**†**nta~jcE**…**ti |   
AdityaH puNya**†**sya va**…**thsaH | atha pavi**†**trA~ggi**…**rasaH || 47 (14)

(sthO - &pO**†**dakABir - vaSI - dadhAthE - a**…**gni - stayO**†** rE**…**tau va**…**thsau - Ba**…**vati ca**…**tvAri**†** ca) (A10)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 10 ||

## 1.1.11 anuvAkaM-11

T.A.1.11.1

pa**…**vitra**†**vanta**…**H pari**…**vAja**…**mAsa**†**tE | pi**…**taiShA**‡**M pra**…**tnO a**…**Bira**†**kShati vra**…**taM | ma**…**hassa**†**mu**…**draM  **Æ**varu**†**Na sti**…**rOda**†**dhE |   
dhIrA**†** icCEku**…**rddharu**†**NEShvA**…**raBa**‡**M || pa**…**vitra**†**M tE**…** vita**†**ta**…**M brahma**†**Na**…**spatE**‡** | praBu**…**rgAtrA**†**Ni**…** paryE**†**Shi vi**…**Svata**†**H |

ata**†**ptatanU**…**r na tadA**…**mO a**†**SnutE | SrRu**…**tAsa**…** idvaha**†**n-ta**…**stath samA**†**Sata || “bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M{1}” ||   
asa**†**taH sa**…**dyE tata**†**kShuH | 48 (10)

T.A.1.11.2

RuSha**†**yaH sa**…**ptAtri**†**Sca**…** yat | sarvE&trayO a**†**gastya**…**Sca |

nakSha**†**trai**…**H Sa~gkRu**†**tO &vasann ||

atha**†** savitu**…**H SyAvASva**…**syA &vartti**†**kAmasya ||

a**…**mI ya RukShA**…** nihi**†**tA sa u**…**ccA | nakta**…**M dadRu**†**SrE**…** kuha**†**ci**…**ddivE**†**yuH | ada**†**bdhAni**…** varu**†**Nasya vra**…**tAni**†** |   
vi**…**cA**…**kaSa**†**-cca**…**ndramA**…** nakSha**†**tramEti ||

tath sa**†**vi**…**tur varE**‡**NyaM | BargO**†** dE**…**vasya**†** dhImahi | 49 (10)

T.A.1.11.3

dhiyO**…** yO na**†**H pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || tathsa**†**vi**…**tur vRu**†**NImahE |

va**…**yaM dE**…**vasya**…** BOja**†**naM | SrEShTha(gm)**†** sarva**…**dhAta**†**maM | tura**…**M Baga**†**sya dhImahi || apA**†**gUhata savitA**…** tRuBIn**†** |

sarvA**‡**n di**…**vO andha**†**saH | nakta**†**nta;**…**tAnya**†**Bavan dRu**…**SE | asthya**…**sthnA saMBa**†**viShyAmaH ||

nAma**…** nAmai**…**va nA**…**ma mE**‡** | 50 (10)

T.A.1.11.4

napu(gm)sa**†**ka**…**M pumA**…**(gg)**…**strya**†**smi | sthAva**†**rO&smyatha**…** ja~gga**†**maH | ya**…**jE&yakShi**…** yaShTA**…**hE ca**†** ||   
mayA**†** BU**…**tAnya**†**yakShata | pa**…**SavO**†** mama**†** BUtA**…**ni |

anUbandhyO &smya**†**haM  **Æ**vi**…**BuH || striya**†**H sa**…**tIH |   
tA u**†** mE pu**…**(gm)**…**sa A**†**huH | paSya**†**dakSha**…**NvAnna-  
vicE**†**tada**…**ndhaH | ka**…**viryaH pu**…**traH sa i**…**mA ci**†**kEta | 51 (10)

T.A.1.11.5

yastA vi**†**jA**…**nAth sa**†**vi**…**tuH pi**…**tA&sa**†**t || a**…**ndhO maNima**†**vindat |

tama**†**na~gguli**…**-rAva**†**yat | a**…**grI**…**vaH pratya**†**mu~jcat |

tamaji**†**hva a**…**saSca**†**ta || UrddhvamUla-ma**†**vAkCA**…**KaM |

vRu**…**kShaM  **Æ**yA**†** vEda**…** saMpra**†**ti | na sa jAtu jana**†**H Sradda**…**ddhyAt | mRu**…**tyurmA**†** mAra**…**yAdi**†**tiH || hasita(gm) rudi**†**ta~ggI**…**taM | 52 (10)

T.A.1.11.6

vINA**†** paNa va**…**lAsi**†**taM | mRu**…**ta~jjI**…**va~jca**†** yatki**…**~jcit |

a**…**~ggAni**†** snEva**…** viddhi**†** tat || atRu**†**Shya**…**(gg)**…**stRuShya**†** dhyAyat |

a**…**smAjjA**…**tA mE**†** mithU**…** carann**†** | putrO nir.RutyA**†** vaidE**…**haH |

a**…**cEtA**†** yaSca**…** cEta**†**naH || sa**…** taM maNima**†**vindat | sO**†**&na~gguli**…**rAva**†**yat | sO**…**&grI**…**vaH pratya**†**muncat | 53 (10)

T.A.1.11.7

sO&ji**†**hvO a**…**saSca**†**ta || naitamRuShiM  **Æ**viditvA naga**†**raM pra**…**viSEt |

ya**†**di pra**…**viSEt | mi**…**thau cari**†**tvA pra**…**viSEt | tathsaMBava**†**sya   
vra**…**taM || A**…** tama**†**gnE ra**…**thanti**†**ShTha | EkA**‡**SvamEka**…** yOja**†**naM | Ekacakra**†**-mEka**…**dhuraM | vA**…**ta dhrA**†**ji ga**…**tiM  **Æ**vi**†**BO ||   
na**…** ri**…**Shyati**†** na vya**…**thatE ( ) | 54 (10)

T.A.1.11.8

nA**…**syAkShO**†** yAtu**…** sajja**†**ti | yacCvEtA**‡**n rOhi**†**tA(gg)ScA**…**gnEH |

ra**…**thE yu**†**ktvA&dhi**…**tiShTha**†**ti || EkayA ca daSaBiSca**†** svaBU**…**tE |

dvAByA miShTayE vi(gm)**†**SatyA**…** ca | tisRuBiSca vahasE tri(gm)**†**SatA**…** ca | niyudBir-vAyaviha tA**†** vimu**…**~jca || 55 (7)

(tata**†**kShur - dhImahi - nA**…**ma mE**†** - cikEta - gI**…**taM - pratya**†**mu~jcad - vya**…**thatE - +sa**…**pta ca**†**) (A11)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 11 ||

## 1.1.12 anuvAkaM-12

T.A.1.12.1

Ata**†**nuShva**…** prata**†**nuShva | u**…**ddhamAdha**†**ma**…** sandha**†**ma |

AdityE candra**†**varNA**…**nAM | garBa**…** mA dhE**†**hi**…** yaH pumAn**†** ||  
 i**…**taH si**…**kta(gm) sUrya**†**gataM | ca**…**ndrama**†**sE**…** rasa**†**~gkRudhi |

vArAdaM jana**†**yA-grE**…**&gniM | ya EkO**†** rudra**…** ucya**†**tE ||

a**…**sa**…**M KyA**…**tAH sa**†**hasrA**…**Ni | sma**…**ryatE**†** na ca**…** dRuSya**†**tE | 56 (10)

T.A.1.12.2

E**…**vamE**…**tanni**†**bOdhata || A ma**…**ndrai-ri**†**ndra**…** hari**†**BiH |   
yA**…** hi ma**…**yUra**†**-rOmaBiH | mAtvA kEcinniyE muri**†**nna pA**…**SinaH | da**…**dha**…**nvEva**…** tA i**†**hi || mA ma**…**ndrai-ri**†**ndra**…** hari**†**BiH |

yA**…**mi ma**…**yUra**†** rOmaBiH | mA mA kEcinniyE muri**†**nna pA**…**SinaH | ni**…**dha**…**nvEva**…** tA(2)M i**†**mi || aNuBiSca ma**†**hadBi**…**Sca | 57 (10)

T.A.1.12.3

ni**…**GRuShvai**†** rasa**…**mAyu**†**taiH | kAlair. haritva**†**mApa**…**nnaiH | indrAyA**†**hi sa**…**hasra**†** yuk || a**…**gnir vi**…**BrAShTi**†** vasanaH | vA**…**yuH SvEta**†**sikadru**…**kaH | sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vi**†**ShU**…** varNai**‡**H |   
nityA**…**stE &nuca**†**rAsta**…**va ||

subrahmaNyO(gm) subrahmaNyO(gm) su**†**brahma**…**NyOM |

indrAgacCa hariva AgacCa mE**†**dhAti**…**thEH | mESha vRuShaNaSva**†**sya mE**…**nE | 58 (10)

T.A.1.12.4

gaurAvaskandinna-halyA**†**yai jA**…**ra | kauSika-brAhmaNa gautama**†**bruvA**…**Na || a**…**ru**…**NASvA**†** i**…**hAga**†**tAH |

vasa**†**vaH pRuthivi**…** kShita**†**H | a**…**ShTau di**…**gvAsa**†**sO**…** &gnaya**†**H | agniSca jAtavEdA**‡**ScEtyE**…**tE || tAmrASvA**‡**-stAmra**…**rathAH | tAmravarNA**‡** stathA**…**&sitAH | daNDahastA**‡**H KAda**…**gdataH |   
itO rudrA**‡**H parA**…**~ggatAH | 59 (10)

T.A.1.12.5

ukta(gg) sthAnaM pramANa~jca**†** pura**…** ita ||   
bRuha**…**spati**†**Sca savi**…**tA ca**†** | vi**…**SvarU**†**pai-ri**…**hAga**†**tAM | rathE**†**nOdaka**…**vartma**†**nA | a**…**PsuShA**†** iti**…** taddva**†**yOH ||

uktO vEShO**†** vAsA**…**(gm)**…**si ca | kAlAvayavAnA-mita**†**H pratI**…**jyA |

vAsAtyA**†** itya**…**SvinOH | kO&ntarikShE Sabda~gka**†**rOtI**…**ti |

vAsiShTha rauhiNO mImA(gm)**†**sAM ca**…**krE ( ) | tasyai**…**ShA Bava**†**ti ||

“vA**…**SrEva**†** vi**…**dyu{2}” diti**†** || brahma**†**Na u**…**dara**†**Namasi |   
brahma**†**Na udI**…**raNa**†**masi | brahma**†**Na A**…**stara**†**Namasi |   
brahma**†**Na upa**…**stara**†**Namasi || 60 (16)

(dRuSya**†**tE**…** - ca - mE**…**nE - pa**†**rA**……**M gatA - Sca**…**krE ShaT ca**†**) (A12)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 12 ||

## 1.1.13 anuvAkaM-13

T.A.1.13.1 [apa**†**krAmata gaBi**…**rNya**†**H ]

a**…**ShTayO**†**nI-ma**…**ShTapu**†**trAM | a**…**ShTapa**†**tnI-mi**…**mAM mahI**‡**M |   
a**…**haM  **Æ**vEda**…** na mE**†** mRutyuH | na cAmRu**†**tyura**…**GAha**†**rat || a**…**ShTayO**‡**nya**…**ShTa pu**†**traM | a**…**ShTapa**†**di**…**da-ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM |

a**…**haM  **Æ**vEda**…** na mE**†** mRutyuH | na cAmRu**†**tyura**…**GAha**†**rat |

a**…**ShTayO**†**nI-ma**…**ShTapu**†**trAM | a**…**ShTapa**†**tnI-ma**…**mUndiva**‡**M | 61 (10)

T.A.1.13.2

a**…**haM  **Æ**vEda**…** na mE**†** mRutyuH | na cAmRu**†**tyura**…**GAha**†**rat ||

“su**…**trAmA**†**NaM{3}” “ma**…**hImU**…**Shu”{4} || adi**†**ti**…**rdyau-radi**†**ti-ra**…**ntari**†**kShaM | adi**†**ti rmA**…**tA sa pi**…**tA sa pu**…**traH |   
viSvE**†** dE**…**vA adi**†**ti**…**H pa~jca**…** janA**‡**H | adi**†**tir-jA**…**ta-madi**†**ti**…**r-jani**†**tvaM ||

a**…**ShTau pu**…**trAsO**…** adi**†**tEH | yE jA**…**tA sta**…**nva**†**H pari**†** | dE**…**vA **Æ** (2) upa**†**praith sa**…**ptaBi**†**H | 62 (10)

T.A.1.13.3

pa**…**rA**…** mA**…**rtA**…**NDamAsya**†**t || sa**…**ptaBi**†**H pu**…**trai-radi**†**tiH |   
upa**…** prait pU**…**rvya**†**M  **Æ**yuga**‡**M | pra**…**jAyai**†** mRu**…**tyavE ta**†**t |   
pa**…**rA**…** mA**…**rtA**…**NDa-mABa**†**ra**…**diti**†** || tAnanukra**†**miShyA**…**maH ||

mi**…**traSca**…** varu**†**NaSca | dhA**…**tA cA**‡**rya**…**mA ca**†** |   
a(gm)Sa**†**Sca**…** Baga**†**Sca | indraSca vivasvA(gg)**†**ScEtyE**…**tE ( ) ||

"hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**ga**…**rBO{5}” “ha**…**(gm)**…**saHSu**†**ci**…**Shat{6}” |

“brahma**†** jaj~jA**…**naM{7}” “tadit pa**…**da{8}” miti**†** ||

ga**…**rBaH prA**†**jApa**…**tyaH | atha**…** puru**†**ShaH sa**…**ptapuru**†**ShaH || 63 (14)

(a**…**mUM diva(gm)**†** - sa**…**ptaBi**†** - rE**…**tE ca**…**tvAri**†** ca) (A13)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 13 ||

## 1.1.14 anuvAkaM-14

[ ya**…**thA**…**sthA**…**naM ga**†**rBi**…**Nya**†**H ]

T.A.1.14.1

yO&sau**†** ta**…**pannu**…**dEti**†** | sa sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**NAnA**…**dAyO**…**dEti**†** | mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |   
mA mama**†** prA**…**NAnA**…**dAyOda**†**gAH || a**…**sau yO**‡** &sta**…**mEti**†** |   
sa sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**NAnA**…**dAyA**…**stamEti**†** |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |   
mA mama**†** prA**…**NAnA**…**dAyA sta**†**~ggAH || a**…**sau ya A**…**pUrya**†**ti |   
sa sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nai rA**…**pUrya**†**ti | 64 (10)

T.A.1.14.2

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM | mA mama**†** prA**…**Nai-rA**…**pUri**†**ShThAH || a**…**sau yO**†**&pa**…**kShIya**†**ti | sa sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nai-rapa**†**kShIyati | mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |

mA mama**†** prA**…**Nai-rapa**†**kShEShThAH || a**…**mUni**…** nakSha**†**trANi |

sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasarpanti**…** cOthsa**†**rpanti ca |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |

mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupata**…** mOthsRu**†**pata || 65 (10)

T.A.1.14.3

i**…**mE mAsA**‡**-ScArddhamA**…**sASca**†** |

sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasarpanti**…** cOthsa**†**rpanti ca |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |

mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupata**…** mOthsRu**†**pata | i**…**ma Ru**…**tava**†**H |

sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasarpanti**…** cOthsa**†**rpanti ca |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM | mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupata**…** mOthsRu**†**pata || a**…**ya(gm) sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**raH |

sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasarpati**…** cOthsa**†**rpati ca | 66 (10)

T.A.1.14.4

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM | mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupa**…** mOthsRu**†**pa || i**…**damaha**†**H | sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nai-rapa**†** prasarpati**…** cOthsa**†**rpati ca |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM | mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupa**…** mOthsRu**†**pa | i**…**ya(gm) rAtri**†**H |   
sarvE**†**ShAM BU**…**tAnA**‡**M prA**…**Nai-rapa**†** prasarpati**…** cOthsa**†**rpati ca |

mA mE**‡** pra**…**jAyA**…** mA pa**†**SU**…**nAM |   
mA mama**†** prA**…**Nairapa**†** prasRupa**…** mOthsRu**†**pa ( ) ||

OM BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H ||

EtadvO mithunaM mA nO mithu**†**na(gm) rI**…**DhvaM || 67 (12)

(prA**…**NairA**…**pUrya**†**ti**…**-mOthsRu**†**pata**…**-cOthsa**†**rpati ca**…** - mOthsRu**†**pa**…** dvE ca**†**) (A14)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 14 ||

**Special Korvai**

(yOsau**…** ShODa**†**SA**…**mUni**…** dvAda**†**SA**…**yaM catu**†**rdaSa)

(u**…**dEtya**†**sta**…**mEtyA**…**pUrya**†**tyapa**…**kShIya**†**tya**…**mUni**…** nakSha**†**trANI**…** mE mAsA**†** i**…**ma Ru**…**tavO**…**&ya(gm) sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**ra i**…**damaha**†**ri**…**ya(gm) rAtri**…**rdaSa**†**)

## 1.1.15 anuvAkaM-15

T.A.1.15.1

athAdityasyAShTa pu**†**ruSha**…**sya ||

vasUnA mAdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ||

rudrANA-mAdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ||

AdityAnA-mAdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni || satA(gm)**†**satyA**…**nAM | AdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni || aBidhUnvatA**†**-maBi**…**GnatAM | vAtava**†**tAM ma**…**rutAM |

AdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ||

RuBUNA-mAdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ( ) || viSvEShA**‡**M dEvA**…**nAM | AdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni || sam **Æ**vathsara**†**sya sa**…**vituH |

Adityasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni || OM BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H |

raSmayO vO mithunaM mA nO mithu**†**na(gm) rI**…**DhvaM || 68 (16)

(RuBUNAmAdityAnA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ShaTca**†**) (A15)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 15 ||

## 1.1.16 anuvAkaM-16

T.A.1.16.1

ArOgasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | BrAjasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | paTarasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | pata~ggasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | svarNarasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

jyOtiShImatasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

viBAsasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

kaSyapasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | OM BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H |

ApO vO mithunaM mA nO mithu**†**na(gm) rI**…**DhvaM || 69 (10)

(ArOgasya daSa**†**) (A16)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 16 ||

## 1.1.17 anuvAkaM-17

T.A.1.17.1

atha vAyO-rEkAdaSa-puruShasyaikAdaSa**†**-strIka**…**sya ||

praBrAjamAnAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vyavadAtAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vAsukivaidyutAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

rajatAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

paruShANA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

SyAmAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

kapilAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

atilOhitAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

UrddhvAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni | 70 (10)

T.A.1.17.2

avapatantAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vaidyutAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

praBrAjamAnInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vyavadAtInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vAsukivaidyutInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

rajatAnA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

paruShANA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

SyAmAnA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

kapilAnA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

atilOhitInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni ( ) |

UrddhvAnA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

avapatantInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vaidyutInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

OM BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H |

rUpANi vO mithunaM mA nO mithu**†**na(gm) rI**…**DhvaM || 71 (15)

(UrddhvAnA(gm) rudrANA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…** - nyatilOhitInA(gm) rudrANInA(gg) sthAnE svatEja**†**sA

BA**…**ni pa~jca**†** ca) (A17)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 17 ||

## 1.1.18 anuvAkaM-18

T.A.1.18.1

athAgnE**†**raShTa pu**†**ruSha**…**sya ||   
agnEH pUrva-diSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

jAtavEdasa upadiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

sahOjasO dakShiNa-diSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

ajirApraBava upadiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

vaiSvAnarasyAparadiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

naryApasa upadiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

pa~gktirAdhasa udagdiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

visarpiNa upadiSyasya sthAnE svatEja**†**sA BA**…**ni |

OM BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H( ) |

diSO vO mithunaM mA nO mithu**†**na(gm) rI**…**DhvaM || 72 (11)

(sva**†**rEka**†**m ca) (A18)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 18 ||

Special Korvai

(Etad raSmaya ApO rUpANi diSaH pa~jca**†**)

## 1.1.19 anuvAkaM-19

T.A.1.19.1

dakShiNapUrva-syAndiSi visa**†**rpI na**…**rakaH |   
tasmAnnaH pa**†**ripA**…**hi ||

dakShiNA-parasyA-ndiSya visa**†**rpI na**…**rakaH |   
tasmAnnaH pa**†**ripA**…**hi ||

uttara-pUrvasyA-ndiSi viShA**†**dI na**…**rakaH | tasmAnnaH pa**†**ripA**…**hi ||

uttarA-parasyA-ndiSya viShA**†**dI na**…**rakaH | tasmAnnaH pa**†**ripA**…**hi ||

”A yasminthsapta vAsavA{9}” “indriyANi Satakrata**†**{10}” vityE**…**tE || 73 (9) (dakShiNapUrvasyAm nava**†**) (A19)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 19 ||

## 1.1.20 anuvAkaM-20

T.A.1.20.1

i**…**ndra**…** GO**…**ShA vO**…** vasu**†**BiH pu**…**rastA**…**-dupa**†**dadhatAM |

manO**†**javasO vaH pi**…**tRuBi**†**r dakShiNa**…**ta upa**†**dadhatAM |

pracE**†**tA vO ru**…**draiH pa**…**ScA-dupa**†**dadhatAM |

vi**…**Svaka**†**rmA va Adi**…**tyai-ru**†**ttara**…**ta upa**†**dadhatAM |

tvaShTA**†** vO rU**…**pai-ru**…**pari**†**ShTA**…**-dupa**†**dadhatAM | saMj~jAnaM  **Æ**vaH pa**†**ScAdi**…**ti || A**…**di**…**tyaH sarvO**…**&gniH pRu**†**thi**…**vyAM | vA**…**yura**…**ntari**†**kShE | sUryO**†** di**…**vi | ca**…**ndramA**†** di**…**kShu ( ) | nakSha**†**trANi**…** svalO**…**kE || E**…**vA hyE**†**va | E**…**vA hya**†**gnE |

E**…**vA hi vA**†**yO | E**…**vA hI**‡**ndra | E**…**vA hi pU**†**Shann |

E**…**vA hi dE**†**vAH || 74 (17)

(di**…**kShu sa**…**pta ca**†**) (A20)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 21 ||

## 1.1.21 anuvAkaM-21

T.A.1.21.1

Apa**†**mApAma**…**paH sarvA**‡**H | a**…**smA-da**…**smAdi**…**tO&muta**†**H |

a**…**gnirvA**…**yuSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca | sa**…**ha sa**†**~jcaska**…**rarddhi**†**yA ||

vA**…**yvaSvA**†** raSmi**…** pata**†**yaH | marI**‡**cyAtmAnO**…** adru**†**haH |

dE**…**vI rBu**†**vana**…** sUva**†**rIH | pu**…**tra**…**va**…**vAya**†** mE suta ||

mahAnAmnIr-ma**†**hAmA**…**nAH | ma**…**ha**…**sO ma**†**hasa**…**ssva**†**H | 75 (10)

T.A.1.21.2

dE**…**vIH pa**†**rjanya**…** sUva**†**rIH | pu**…**tra**…**va**…**vAya**†** mE suta ||

a**…**pASnyu**†**ShNi-ma**…**pA rakSha**†**H | a**…**pASnyu**†**ShNi-ma**…**pA raGa**‡**M |

apA**‡**GrA**…**mapa**†** cA**…**varti**‡**M | apa**†** dE**…**vIri**…**tO hi**†**ta || vajra**†**M dE**…**vIrajI**†**tA(gg)Sca | Buva**†**naM dEva**…** sUva**†**rIH |

A**…**di**…**tyAnadi**†**tiM dE**…**vIM | yOni**†**nOrddhva-mu**…**dISha**†**ta || 76 (10)

T.A.1.21.3

Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH | Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r-yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**raira~ggai**‡** stuShTu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M  **Æ**yadAyu**†**H ||

sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |

sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r-dadhAtu ||

kE**…**tavO**…** aru**†**NAsaSca | Ru**…**Sha**…**yO vAta**†**raSa**…**nAH( ) | pra**…**ti**…**ShThA(gm) Sa**…**tadhA**†** hi | sa**…**mAhi**†**tAsO sahasra**…**dhAya**†**saM || Si**…**vA na**…**H Santa**†**mA Bavantu | di**…**vyA Apa**…** OSha**†**dhayaH || su**…**mRu**…**DI**…**kA sara**†**svati | mAtE**…** vyO**†**ma sa**…**ndRuSi**†** || 77 (16)

(sva**†** - ru**…**dISha**†**ta**…** - vAta**†**raSa**…**nAH ShaTca**†**) (A21)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 21 ||

## 1.1.22 anuvAkaM-22

T.A.1.22.1

yO**†**&pAM puShpa**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**…**mAn Ba**†**vati | ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAM puShpa**‡**M | puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**…**mAn Ba**†**vati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | a**…**gnirvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yO**‡**&gnErA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | 78 (10)

T.A.1.22.2

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…** vA a**…**gnErA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**……**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | vA**…**yurvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yO vA**…**yOrA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | 79 (10)

T.A.1.22.3

ApO**…** vai vA**…**yOrA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** |   
A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | a**…**sau vai tapa**†**nna**…**pA-mA**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yO**†**&muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…**vA a**…**muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**naM | 80 (10)

T.A.1.22.4

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yaSca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…** vai ca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | 81 (10)

T.A.1.22.5

ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** |   
A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | nakSha**†**trANi**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yO nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…** vai nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 82 (10)

T.A.1.22.6

yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
pa**…**rjanyO**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yaH pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |   
ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**†**&pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** || 83 (10)

T.A.1.22.7

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yaH sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…** vai sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || yO**‡**&Psu nAva**…**M prati**†**ShThitA**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** | pratyE**…**va ti**†**ShThati | 84 (10)

T.A.1.22.8

i**…**mE vai lO**…**kA a**…**Psu prati**†**ShThitAH | tadE**…**ShA&ByanU**‡**ktA ||

a**…**pA(gm) rasa**…**muda**†**ya(gm)sann | sUryE**†** Su**…**kra(gm) sa**…**mABRu**†**taM |

a**…**pA(gm) rasa**†**sya**…** yO rasa**†**H | taM  **Æ**vO**†** gRuhNA-myutta**…**mamiti**†** ||

i**…**mE vai lO**…**kA a**…**pA(gm) rasa**†**H | tE**†**&muShmi**†**n-nAdi**…**tyE   
sa**…**mABa**†**tAH || jA**…**nu**…**da**…**GnI-mu**†**ttara-vE**…**dI~gKA**…**tvA |   
a**…**pAM pU**†**rayi**…**tvA gu**†**lPada**…**GnaM | 85 (10)

T.A.1.22.9

puShkaraparNaiH puShkaradaNDaiH puShkaraiSca**†** sa(gg)stI**…**rya | tasmi**†**n. vihA**…**yasE | a**…**gniM pra**…**NIyO**†**pa-samA**…**dhAya**†** || bra**…**hma**…**vA**…**dinO**†** vadanti | kasmA**‡**t praNI**…**tE&ya-ma**…**gniScI**…**yatE**‡** | sAppra**†**NI**…**tE&yama**…**Psu hyaya**†**~jcI**…**yatE**‡** |

a**…**sau Buva**†**nE**…**&pya-nA**†**hitAgni-rE**…**tAH |

tama**…**Bita**†** E**…**tA a**…**BIShTa**†**kA**…** upa**†**dadhAti ||

a**…**gni**…**hO**…**trE da**†**r.SapUrNa-mA**…**sayO**‡**H |

pa**…**Su**…**ba**…**ndhE cA**†**turmA**…**syEShu**†** | 86 (10)

T.A.1.22.10

athO**†** AhuH | sarvE**†**Shu yaj~jakra**…**tuShviti**†** || E**…**taddha**†** sma**…** vA A**†**huH SaNDi**…**lAH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE || sa**…**tri**…**ya-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH |

sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**raM pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

sA**…**vi**…**tra-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | a**…**mumA**†**di**…**tyaM pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE | 87 (10)

T.A.1.22.11

nA**…**ci**…**kE**…**ta-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | prA**…**NAn pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE | cA**…**tu**…**r**…**.hO**…**tri**…**ya-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | brahma**†** pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE | vai**…**Sva**…**sRu**…**ja-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | SarI**†**raM pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

u**…**pA**…**nu**…**vA**…**kya**†**mA**…**Su-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | 88 (10)

T.A.1.22.12

i**…**mAn  **Æ**lO**…**kAn pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

i**…**mamA**†**ruNa-kEtuka-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**na iti**†** | ya E**…**vAsau |

i**…**taScA**…**-muta**†**ScA-vyatIpA**…**tI | tamiti**†** || yO**‡**&gnErmi**†**thU**…**yA vEda**†** |

mi**…**thu**…**na**…**vAn Ba**†**vati | ApO**…** vA a**…**gnErmi**†**thU**…**yAH |

mi**…**thu**…**na**…**vAn Ba**†**vati ( ) | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 89 (11)

(vEda**†** - Bava - tyA**…**yata**†**naM - Bavati**…** - vEda**…** - vEda**†** - tiShThati -

gulPada**…**GnaM - cA**†**turmA**…**syE - Shva**…**mumA**†**di**…**tyaM pra**…**tyakShE**†**Na**…** kama**…**gniM ci**†**nuta - upAnuvA**…**kya**†**mA**…**Suma**…**gniM ci**†**nvA**…**nO - mi**†**thU**…**yA mi**†**thuna**…**vAn Ba**†**va**…**tyEka**†**M ca) (A22)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 22 ||

**Special Korvai**

(puShpa**†**ma**…**gnirvA**…**yura**…**sau vai tapa**†**~jca**…**ndramA**…** nakSha**†**trANi pa**…**rjanya**†**H sam **Æ**vathsa**…**rO yO**‡**&Psu nAva**†**mE**…**taddha**†** sma**…** vai sa**†**tri**…**ya(gm) sa**†**m **Æ**vathsa**…**ra(gm) sA**†**vi**…**trama**…**muM nA**†**cikE**…**taM prA**…**NA(gg)ScA**†**tur.hOtri**…**yaM brahma**†** vaiSvasRu**…**ja(gm)

SarI**†**ramupAnuvA**…**kya**†**mA**…**Sumi**…**mAn  **Æ**lO**…**kAni**…**mamA**†**ruNakEtuka**…**M  **Æ**ya E**…**vAsau)

## 1.1.23 anuvAkaM-23

T.A.1.23.1

ApO**…** vA i**…**damA**†**santh sali**…**lamE**…**va | sa pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**rEka**†**H puShkarapa**…**rNE sama**†**Bavat | tasyAnta**…**r mana**†**si kAma**…**H sama**†**vartata | i**…**da(gm) sRu**†**jEya**…**miti**†** | tasmA**…**dyat puru**†**ShO**…** mana**†**sA&Bi**…**gacCa**†**ti | tadvA**…**cA va**†**dati | tatkarma**†**NA karOti | tadE**…**ShA &ByanU**‡**ktA || kAma**…**stadagrE**…** sama**†**varta**…**tAdhi**†** |

mana**†**sO**…** rEta**†**H pratha**…**maM  **Æ**yadAsI**‡**t | 90 (10)

T.A.1.23.2

sa**…**tO bandhu**…**masa**†**ti**…** nira**†**vindann | hRu**…**di pra**…**tIShyA**†** ka**…**vayO**†** manI**…**ShEti**†** || upai**†**na**…**ntadupa**†**namati | yat kA**†**mO**…** Bava**†**ti |   
ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || sa tapO**†**&tapyata | sa tapa**†**sta**…**ptvA | SarI**†**ramadhUnuta | tasya**…** yan mA**…**(gm)**…**samAsI**‡**t |

tatO**†**&ru**…**NAH kE**…**tavO**…** vAta**†**raSa**…**nA RuSha**†**ya**…** uda**†**tiShThann | 91 (10)

T.A.1.23.3

yE naKA**‡**H | tE vai**†**KAna**…**sAH | yE vAlA**‡**H | tE vA**†**laKi**…**lyAH |

yO rasa**†**H | sO**†**&pAM || a**…**nta**…**ra**…**taH kU**…**rmaM BU**…**ta(gm) sarpa**†**ntaM | tama**†**bravIt | mama**…** vai tva~g-mA**…**(gm)**…**sA | sama**†**BUt | 92 (10)

T.A.1.23.4

nEtya**†**bravIt | pUrva**†**mE**…**vAha-mi**…**hAsa**…**miti**†** | tatpuru**†**Shasya puruSha**…**tvaM | sa sa**…**hasra**†**SIr.ShA**…** puru**†**ShaH |   
sa**…**ha**…**srA**…**kShaH sa**…**hasra**†**pAt | BU**…**tvOda**†**tiShThat | tama**†**bravIt |   
tvaM  **Æ**vai pUrva(gm)**†** sama**†**BUH | tvami**…**daM pUrva**†**H kuru**…**ShvEti**†** ||   
sa i**…**ta A**…**dAyApa**†**H | 93 (10)

T.A.1.23.5

a**…**~jja**…**linA**†** pu**…**rastA**†**-du**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hyE**…**vEti**†** |

tata**†** Adi**…**tya uda**†**tiShThat | sA prAcI**…** dik ||

athA**†**ru**…**NaH kE**…**tur-da**†**kShiNa**…**ta u**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hyagna**…** iti**†** |

tatO**…** vA a**…**gniruda**†**tiShThat | sA da**†**kShi**…**NA dik |

athA**†**ru**…**NaH kE**…**tuH pa**…**ScAdu**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hi vAyO**…** iti**†** | 94 (10)

T.A.1.23.6

tatO**†** vA**…**yuruda**†**tiShThat | sA pra**…**tIcI**…** dik |

athA**†**ru**…**NaH kE**…**tu-ru**†**ttara**…**ta u**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hIndrEti**†** |

tatO**…** vA indra**…** uda**†**tiShThat | sOdI**†**cI**…** dik |

athA**†**ru**…**NaH kE**…**tur-maddhya**†** u**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hi pUSha**…**nniti**†** |

tatO**…** vai pU**…**ShOda**†**tiShThat | sEyandik | 95 (10)

T.A.1.23.7

athA**†**ru**…**NaH kE**…**turu**…**pari**†**ShTA-du**…**pAda**†**dhAt | E**…**vA hi dEvA**…** iti**†** |

tatO**†** dEva manu**…**ShyAH pi**…**tara**†**H |   
ga**…**ndha**…**rvA**…**-Psa**…**rasa**…** ScOda**†**-tiShThann | sOrddhvA dik ||   
yA vi**…**pruShO**†** vi**…**parA**†**patann | tAByO&su**†**rA**…** rakShA(gm)**†**si piSA**…**cAScO-da**†**tiShThann | tasmA**…**ttE parA**†**Bavann |

vi**…**pruDByO**…** hi tE sama**†**Bavann || tadE**…**ShA&ByanU**‡**ktA || 96 (10)

T.A.1.23.8

ApO**†** ha**…** yad bRu**†**ha**…**tIr garBa**…**mAyann**†** | dakSha**…**M dadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntIH svaya**…**mBuM | tata**†** i**…**mE&ddhya-sRu**†**jyanta**…** sargA**‡**H | adByO**…** vA i**…**da(gm) sama**†**BUt |

tasmA**†**di**…**da(gm) sarva**…**M brahma**†** svaya**…**Bvinti**†** ||

tasmA**†**di**…**da(gm) sarva**…**(gm)**…** Sithi**†**la-mi**…**vA dhruva**†**-mivABavat ||

pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**r vAva tat | A**…**tmanA**…**&&tmAna**†**M  **Æ**vi**…**dhAya**†** |

tadE**…**vAnu**…** prAvi**†**Sat || tadE**…**ShA&ByanU**‡**ktA ( ) || 97 (10)

T.A.1.23.9

vi**…**dhAya**†** lO**…**kAn. vi**…**dhAya**†** BU**…**tAni**†** | vi**…**dhAya**…** sarvA**‡**H pra**…**diSO**…** diSa**†**Sca | pra**…**jApa**†**tiH prathama**…**jA Ru**…**tasya**†** |   
A**…**tmanA**…**&&tmA-na**†**ma**…**Bi-sam **Æ**vi**†**vE**…**SEti**†** || sarva**†**mE**…**vEdamA**…**ptvA | sarva**†**-mava**…**ruddhya**†** | tadE**…**vAnu**…** pravi**†**Sati |

ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 98 (8)

(AsI**†** - datiShThan - naBU**…** - dapO**…** - vAyO**…** iti - sEyaM diga**…** - ByanU**‡**ktA**…** - &ByanU**‡**ktA**…** -+&ShTau ca**†**) (A23)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 23 ||

## 1.1.24 anuvAkaM-24

T.A.1.24.1

catu**†**ShTayya**…** ApO**†** gRuhNAti | ca**…**tvAri**…** vA a**…**pA(gm) rU**…**pANi**†** | mEGO**†** vi**…**dyut | sta**…**na**…**yi**…**tnur-vRu**…**ShTiH | tAnyE**…**vA va**†**rundhE || A**…**tapa**†**ti**…** varShyA**†** gRuhNAti | tAH pu**…**rastA**…**-dupa**†**dadhAti |

E**…**tA vai bra**†**hmavarca**…**syA Apa**†**H |

mu**…**Ka**…**ta E**…**va bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa-mava**†**rundhE |

tasmA**‡**n-muKa**…**tO bra**†**hmavarca**…**sita**†**raH || 99 (10)

T.A.1.24.2

kUpyA**†** gRuhNAti | tA da**†**kShiNa**…**ta upa**†**dadhAti |

E**…**tA vai tE**†**ja**…**svinI**…**rApa**†**H | tEja**†** E**…**vAsya**†** dakShiNa**…**tO da**†**dhAti | tasmA**…**d dakShi**…**NOrddha**†** &stEja**…**svita**†**raH ||

sthA**…**va**…**rA gRu**†**hNAti | tAH pa**…**ScAdupa**†**dadhAti |

prati**†**ShThitA**…** vai sthA**†**va**…**rAH | pa**…**ScAdE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati || vaha**†**ntIr gRuhNAti | 100 (10)

T.A.1.24.3

tA u**†**ttara**…**ta upa**†**dadhAti | Oja**†**sA**…** vA E**…**tA vaha**†**ntIri**…**vOd-ga**†**tIri**…**va AkUja**†**tIri**…**va dhAva**†**ntIH | Oja**†** E**…**vAsyO**‡**ttara**…**tO da**†**dhAti |

tasmA**…**dutta**…**rO&ddha**†** Oja**…**svita**†**raH || sa**…**MBA**…**ryA gRu**†**hNAti |

tA maddhya**…** upa**†**dadhAti | i**…**yaM  **Æ**vai sa**†**MBA**…**ryAH |

a**…**syAmE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati || pa**…**lva**…**lyA gRu**†**hNAti |

tA u**…**pari**†**ShTA-du**…**pAda**†**dhAti | 101 (10)

T.A.1.24.4

a**…**sau vai pa**†**lva**…**lyAH | a**…**muShyA**†**mE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati || di**…**kShUpa**†**dadhAti | di**…**kShu vA Apa**†**H | anna**…**M  **Æ**vA Apa**†**H |

a**…**dByO vA anna**†**~jjAyatE | yadE**…**vAdByO-&nna**…**M jAya**†**tE | tadava**†**rundhE || taM  **Æ**vA E**…**tama**†**ru**…**NAH kE**…**tavO**…** vAta**†**raSa**…**nA RuSha**†**yO-&cinvann | tasmA**†**-dAruNa kE**…**tuka**†**H ( ) || 102a

tadE**…**ShA&ByanU**‡**ktA || kE**…**tavO**…** aru**†**NAsaSca |

Ru**…**Sha**…**yO vAta**†**raSa**…**nAH | pra**…**ti**…**ShThA(gm) Sa**…**tadhA**†** hi | sa**…**mAhi**†**tAsO sahasra**…**dhAya**†**sa**…**miti**†** ||

Sa**…**taSa**†**Scai**…**va &sa**…**hasra**†**SaSca**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

ya E**…**tama**…**gni~jci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†**cainamE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 102b (18)

(bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sita**†**rO**…** - vaha**†**ntIr gRuhNAti**…** - tA u**…**pari**†**ShTAdu**…**pAda**†**dhA - tyAruNakE**…**tukO**…**&ShTau ca**†**) (A24)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 24 ||

## 1.1.25 anuvAkaM-25

T.A.1.25.1

jA**…**nu**…**da**…**GnI-mu**†**ttaravE**…**dI~gKA**…**tvA | a**…**pAM pU**†**rayati |

a**…**pA(gm) sa**†**rva**…**tvAya**†** | pu**…**Shka**…**ra**…**pa**…**rNa(gm) ru**…**kmaM puru**†**Sha**…**-mityupa**†**dadhAti | tapO**…** vai pu**†**Shkarapa**…**rNaM | sa**…**tya(gm) ru**…**kmaH | a**…**mRuta**…**M puru**†**ShaH | E**…**tAva**…**dvA vA**‡**sti | yAva**†**dE**…**tat |

yAva**†**dE**…**vAsti**†** | 103 (10)

T.A.1.25.2

tadava**†**rundhE || kU**…**rmamupa**†**dadhAti | a**…**pAmE**…**va mEdha**…**mava**†**rundhE | athO**‡** sva**…**rgasya**†** lO**…**kasya**…** sama**†**ShTyai || Apa**†**mApAma**…**paH sarvA**‡**H | a**…**smAda**…**smA di**…**tO&muta**†**H | a**…**gnirvA**…**yuSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca | sa**…**ha sa**†**~jcaska**…**rarddhi**†**yA**…** iti**†** | “vA**…**yvaSva**†** raSmi**…**pata**†**yaH{11}” ||

lO**…**kaM pRu**†**NacCi**…**draM pRu**†**Na | 104 (10)

T.A.1.25.3

yAsti**…**sraH pa**†**rama**…**jAH || “i**…**ndra**…**GO**…**ShA vO**…** vasu**†**Bi{12}” “ rE**…**vA hyE**…**vE{13}” ti**†** || pa~jca**…** cita**†**ya**…** upa**†**dadhAti | pA~gkta**…**&gniH |

yAvA**†**nE**…**vAgniH | ta~jci**†**nutE ||

lO**…**kaM pRu**†**NayA dvi**…**tIyA**…**-mupa**†**dadhAti | pa~jca**†**padA**…** vai vi**…**rAT | tasyA**…** vA i**…**yaM pAda**†**H | a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**M pAda**†**H ( ) |

dyauH pAda**†**H | diSa**…**H pAda**†**H | pa**…**rOra**†**jA**…**H pAda**†**H || vi**…**rAjyE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati | ya E**…**tama**…**gni~jci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†**cainamE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 105 (16)

(asti**†** - pRuNA**…** - ntari**†**kSha**…**m pAda**…**H ShaTca**†**) (A25)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 25 ||

## 1.1.26 anuvAkaM-26

T.A.1.26.1

a**…**gniM pra**…**NIyO**†**pa-samA**…**dhAya**†** | tama**…**Bita**†** E**…**tA a**…**BIShTa**†**kA**…** upa**†**dadhAti | a**…**gni**…**hO**…**trE da**†**r.SapUrNa-mA**…**sayO**‡**H |   
pa**…**Su**…**ba**…**ndhE cA**†**turmA**…**syEShu**†** | athO**†** AhuH | sarvE**†**Shu yaj~jakra**…**tuShviti**†** || atha**†** hasmA hAru**…**NaH svA**†**ya**…**mBuva**†**H |

sA**…**vi**…**traH sarvO**…**&gni-rityana**†**nuSha~ggaM manyAmahE |

nAnA**…** vA E**…**tEShA**‡**M  **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni || kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE | 106 (10)

T.A.1.26.2

sa**…**tri**…**ya ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

sA**…**vi**…**tra ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

nA**…**ci**…**kE**…**ta ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

cA**…**tu**…**r.**…** hO**…**tri**…**ya-ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

vai**…**Sva**…**sRu**…**ja ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE | 107 (10)

T.A.1.26.3

u**…**pA**…**nu**…**vA**…**kya**†**-mA**…**Su ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**naH | kama**…**gni~jci**†**nutE |

i**…**mamA**†**ruNa-kEtuka ma**…**gni~jci**†**nvA**…**na iti**†** || vRuShA**…** vA a**…**gniH |

vRuShA**†**Nau**…** sa(gg)sPA**†**layEt | ha**…**nyEtA**‡**sya ya**…**j~jaH | tasmA**…**nnAnu**…**Shajya**†**H || sOtta**†**ravE**…**diShu**†** kra**…**tuShu**†** cinvIta | u**…**tta**…**ra**…**vE**…**dyA(gg) hya**†**gniScI**…**yatE**‡** || pra**…**jAkA**†**maScinvIta | 108 (10)

T.A.1.26.4

prA**…**jA**…**pa**…**tyO vA E**…**ShO**‡**&gniH | prA**…**jA**…**pa**…**tyAH pra**…**jAH |

pra**…**jAvA**‡**n Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || pa**…**SukA**†**maScinvIta | sa**…**Mj~jAna**…**M  **Æ**vA E**…**tat pa**†**SU**…**nAM | yadApa**†**H |

pa**…**SU**…**nAmE**…**va sa**…**Mj~jAnE**…** &gni~jci**†**nutE | pa**…**Su**…**mAn Ba**†**vati |

ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 109 (10)

T.A.1.26.5

vRuShTi**†**kAmaScinvIta | ApO**…** vai vRuShTi**†**H |

pa**…**rjanyO**…** var.Shu**†**kO Bavati | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || A**…**ma**…**yA**…**vI ci**†**nvIta | ApO**…** vai BE**†**Sha**…**jaM | BE**…**Sha**…**ja-mE**…**vAsmai**†** karOti |

sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEti || a**…**Bi**…**cara(gg)**†** ScinvIta | vajrO**…** vA Apa**†**H | 110 (10)

T.A.1.26.6

vajra**†**mE**…**va BrAtRu**†**vyEBya**…**H praha**†**rati | stRu**…**Nu**…**ta E**†**naM || tEja**†**skAmO**…** yaSa**†**skAmaH | bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sakA**†**maH sva**…**rgakA**†**maScinvIta | E**…**tA va**…**dvA vA**‡**sti | yAva**†**dE**…**tat |

yAva**†**dE**…**vAsti**†** | tadava**†**rundhE ||

tasyai**…** tadvra**…**taM | var.Sha**†**ti**…** na dhA**†**vEt | 111 (10)

T.A.1.26.7

a**…**mRuta**…**M  **Æ**vA Apa**†**H | a**…**mRuta**…**syA-na**†**ntarityai ||

nAPsu-mUtra**†**purI**…**Sha~gku**†**ryAt | na niShThI**†**vEt | na vi**…**vasa**†**naH snAyAt | guhyO**…** vA E**…**ShO**‡**&gniH | E**…**tasyA**…**gnE rana**†**ti dAhAya ||

na pu**†**Shkarapa**…**rNAni**…** hira**†**Nya**…**M  **Æ**vA&dhi**…**tiShThE**‡**t |

E**…**tasyA**…**gnE-rana**†**ByArOhAya || na kUrma**…**syASnI**†**yAt ( ) |

nOda**…**kasyA**…**-GAtu**†**kA**…**nyEna**†**-mOda**…**kAni**†** Bavanti | a**…**GAtu**†**kA**…** Apa**†**H |

ya E**…**tama**…**gni~jci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†**cainamE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 112 (14)

(ci**…**nu**…**tE**…** - ci**…**nu**…**tE**…** - pra**…**jAkA**†**maScinvIta**…**-ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEdA-pO**†**-dhAvE**…**-daSnI**†**yAcca**…**tvAri**†** ca) (A26)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 26 ||

## 1.1.27 anuvAkaM-27

T.A.1.27.1

i**…**mA nu**†**ka**…**M Buva**†**nA sIShadhEma | indra**†**Sca**…** viSvE**†**ca dE**…**vAH ||

ya**…**j~ja~jca**†** nasta**…**nva~jca**†** pra**…**jA~jca**†** | A**…**di**…**tyairinda**†**H sa**…**ha sI**†**ShadhAtu || A**…**di**…**tyairindra**…**H saga**†**NO-ma**…**rudBi**†**H |

a**…**smAka**†**M BUtvavi**…**tA ta**…**nUnA**‡**M || Apla**†**vasva**…** prapla**†**vasva |

A**…**NDI Ba**†**va ja**…** mA mu**…**huH | suKAdIndu**†**H Kani**…**dhanAM | prati**†**mu~jcasva**…** svAM pu**…**raM || 113 (10)

T.A.1.27.2

marI**†**cayaH svAyaMBu**…**vAH | yE Sa**†**rI**…**rANya**†** kalpayann |

tE tE**†** dE**…**ha~gka**†**lpayantu | mA ca**†** tE**…** KyA sma**†** tIriShat || utti**†**ShThata**…** mA sva**†**pta | a**…**gni-mi**†**cCaddhva**…**M BAra**†**tAH |

rAj~ja**…**H sOma**†**sya tRu**…**ptAsa**†**H | sUryE**†**Na sa**…**yujO**†**ShasaH ||

“yuvA**†** su**…**vAsA**‡**H{14}” || a**…**ShTAca**†**krA**…** nava**†**dvArA | 114 (10)

T.A.1.27.3

dE**…**vAnA**…**M pUra**†**yO**…**ddhyA | tasyA(gm)**†** hiraNma**†**yaH kO**…**SaH |

sva**…**rgO lO**…**kO jyOti**…**ShA &&vRu**†**taH || yO vai tA**‡**M brahma**†**NO vE**…**da |

a**…**mRutE**†**nAvRu**…**tAM pu**†**rIM | tasmai**‡** brahma ca**†** brahmA**…** ca |

A**…**yuH kIrti**†**M pra**…**jAnda**†**duH || vi**…**BrAja**†**mAnA**…**(gm)**…** hari**†**NIM |

ya**…**SasA**†** saMpa**…**rIvRu**†**tAM | pura(gm)**†** hiraNma**†**yIM bra**…**hmA | 115 (10)

T.A.1.27.4

vi**…**vESA**†**pa**…**rAji**†**tA || parA~ggEtya**†** (parA~gatya**†**) jyAma**…**yI |

parA~ggEtya**†** (parA~gatya**†**) nASa**…**kI | i**…**ha cA**†**mutra**†** cAnvE**…**ti | vi**…**dvAn dE**†**vAsu**…**rAnu**†**Ba**…**yAn || yatku**†**mA**…**rI ma**…**ndraya**†**tE | ya**…**dyO**…**Shidya-tpa**†**ti**…**vratA**‡** | ari**†**ShTa**…**M  **Æ**yatki~jca**†** kri**…**yatE**‡** |

a**…**gni-stadanu**†** vEdhati || a**…**SRutA**†**saH SRu**†**tAsa**…**Sca | 116 (10)

T.A.1.27.5

ya**…**jvAnO**…** yE&pya**†**ya**…**jvana**†**H | sva**†**ryantO**…** nApE**‡**kShantE |

indra**†**-ma**…**gni~jca**†** yE vi**…**duH || sika**†**tA iva sa**…**m **Æ**yanti**†** |

ra**…**SmiBi**†**H-samu**…**dIri**†**tAH | a**…**smA-llO**…**kAda**†**-muShmA**…**cca |

Ru**…**ShiBi**†**-radAt-pRu**…**SniBi**†**H || apE**†**ta**…** vIta**…** vi ca**†** sarpa**…**tAta**†**H |

yE&tra**…** stha pu**†**rA**…**NA yE ca**…** nUta**†**nAH |

ahO**†**Bi-ra**…**dBi-ra**…**ktuBi**…**-rvya**†**ktaM | 117 (10)

T.A.1.27.6

ya**…**mO da**†**dAtva-va**…**sAna**†**masmai || nRu mu**†**Nantu nRu pA**…**tvarya**†**H |

a**…**kRu**…**ShTA yE ca**…** kRuShTa**†**jAH | ku**…**mArI**†**Shu ka**…**nInI**†**Shu |

jA**…**riNI**†**Shu ca**…** yE hi**…**tAH || rEta**†**H pItA**…** ANDa**†**pItAH |

a~ggA**†**rEShu ca**…** yE hu**…**tAH | u**…**BayA**‡**n putra**†** pautra**…**kAn |

yu**…**vE**…**&haM  **Æ**ya**…**marAja**†**gAn || “ Sa**…**taminnu Sa**…**rada**†**H{15}” ( ) ||

adO**…** yadbrahma**†** vila**…**baM | pi**…**tRu**…**NA~jca**†** ya**…**masya**†** ca |

varu**†**Na**…**-syASvi**†**nO-ra**…**gnEH | ma**…**rutA**‡**~jca vi**…**hAya**†**sAM ||

kA**…**ma**…**pra**…**yava**†**NaM mE astu | sa hyE**†**vAsmi**†** sa**…**nAta**†**naH |

iti nAkO brahmiSravO**†** rAyO**…** dhanaM |

pu**…**trAnApO**†** dE**…**vIri**…**hAhi**†**tA || 118 (18)

(pu**…**raM - nava**†**dvArA - bra**…**hmA - ca - vya**†**kta(gm) - Sa**…**radO**…**&ShTau ca**†** (A27)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 27 ||

## 1.1.28 anuvAkaM-28

T.A.1.28.1

viSI**‡**rShNI**…**M gRuddhra**†**-SIrShNI~jca | apEtO**†** nir.Ru**…**ti(gm) ha**†**thaH |

paribAdha(gg) SvE**†**taku**…**kShaM |

ni**…**ja~gGa(gm)**†** Saba**…**lOda**†**raM || sa**…** tAn. vA**…**cyAya**†**yA sa**…**ha |

agnE**…** nASa**†**ya sa**…**ndRuSa**†**H | I**…**rShyA**…**sU**…**yE bu**†**Bu**…**kShAM |

ma**…**nyuM kRu**…**tyAM ca**†** dIdhirE | rathE**†**na ki(gm)Su**…**kAva**†**tA |

agnE**…** nASa**†**ya sa**…**ndRuSa**†**H || 119 (10)

(viSI**‡**rShNI**…**M daSa**†**) (A28)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 28 ||

## 1.1.29 anuvAkaM-29

T.A.1.29.1

pa**…**rjanyA**†**ya**…** pragA**†**yata | di**…**vaspu**…**trAya**†** mI**…**DhuShE**‡** |

sa nO**†** ya**…**vasa**†**micCatu || i**…**daM  **Æ**vaca**†**H pa**…**rjanyA**†**ya sva**…**rAjE**‡** | hRu**…**dO a**…**stvanta**†**ra**…**nta-dyu**†**yOta | ma**…**yO**…**BUrvAtO**†** vi**…**SvakRu**†**ShTayaH santva**…**smE | su**…**pi**…**ppa**…**lA OSha**†**dhIr dE**…**vagO**†**pAH || yO garBa**…**-mOSha**†**dhInAM | gavA**‡**~gkRu**…**NOtyarva**†**tAM | pa**…**rjanya**†**H puru**…**ShINA**‡**M || 120 (10)

(pa**…**rjanyA**†**ya**…** daSa**†**) (A29)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 29 ||

## 1.1.30 anuvAkaM-30

T.A.1.30.1

puna**†**rmAmaitvindri**…**yaM | puna**…**rAyu**…**H puna**…**rBaga**†**H | puna**…**r brAhma**†**Na-maitu mA | puna**…**r dravi**†**Na maitu mA || yanmE**…**&dya rEta**†**H pRuthi**…**vImaskAn**†** | yadOSha**†**dhIra**…**pyasa**†**ra**…**d-yadApa**†**H |

i**…**dantat puna**…**rAda**†**dE | dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvAya**…** varca**†**sE ||

yanmE**…** rEta**…**H prasi**†**cyatE | yanma**…** AjA**†**yatE**…** puna**†**H( ) |

tEna**†** mAma**…**mRuta**†**M kuru | tEna**†** supra**…**jasa**†**~gkuru || 121 (12) (puna**…**rdvE ca**†**) (A30)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 30 ||

## 1.1.31 anuvAkaM-31

T.A.1.31.1

a**…**dBaya-stirO**…**dhA jA**†**yata | tava**†** vaiSrava**…**NaH sa**†**dA |

tirO**†** dhEhi sapa**…**tnAnna**†**H | yE apO**…**&Snanti**†** kEca**…**na ||

tvA**…**ShTrIM mA**…**yAM  **Æ**va**‡**Srava**…**NaH | ratha(gm)**†** sahasra**…** vandhu**†**raM | pu**…**ru**…**Sca**…**kra(gm) saha**†**srASvaM |

AsthA**…** yAyA**†**hi nO ba**…**liM || yasmai**†** BU**…**tAni**†** ba**…**limAva**†**hanti |

dhana**…**~ggAvO**…** hasti**…** hira**†**Nya**…**maSvAn**†** | 122 (10)

T.A.1.31.2

asA**†**ma suma**…**tau ya**…**j~jiya**†**sya | Sriya**…**M biBra**…**tO &nna**†**muKIM  **Æ**vi**…**rAja**‡**M || su**…**da**…**r**…**.Sa**…**nE ca**†** krau**…**~jcE ca**†** | mai**…**nA**…**gE ca**†** ma**…**hAgi**†**rau |

Sa**…**tadvA**…**TTara**†**gama**…**ntA (sa**…**tadvA**…**TTara**†**gama**…**ntA) |

sa**…**(gm)**…**hArya**…**M naga**†**ra**…**M tava**†** || iti mantrA**‡**H |

kalpO**†**&ta U**…**rddhvaM || yadi**…** bali**…**(gm)**…** harE**‡**t |

hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**nA**…**BayE**†** vitu**…**dayE**†** kaubE**…**rAyA**…**yaM ba**†**liH | 123 (10)

T.A.1.31.3

sarvaBUtAdhipatayE na**†**ma i**…**ti | atha bali(gm) hRutvOpa**†**tiShThE**…**ta ||

kSha**…**traM kSha**…**traM  **Æ**vai**‡**Srava**…**NaH | brAhmaNA**†** vaya**…**(gg)**…** smaH |

nama**†**stE astu**…** mA mA**†** hi(gm)sIH | asmAt praviSyAnna**†**maddhI**…**ti ||

atha tamagni-mA**†**dadhI**…**ta | yasminnE tatkarma pra**†**yu~jjI**…**ta ||

ti**…**rOdhA**…** BUH | ti**…**rOdhA**…** Buva**†**H | 124 (10)

T.A.1.31.4

ti**…**rOdhA**…**H sva**†**H | ti**…**rOdhA**…** BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**H |

sarvEShAM  **Æ**lOkAnA-mAdhipatyE**†** sIdE**…**ti ||

atha tamagni**†**-mindhI**…**ta | yasminnE tatkarma pra**†**yu~jjI**…**ta ||

ti**…**rOdhA**…** BUH svAhA**‡** | ti**…**rOdhA**…** Buva**…**H svAhA**‡** |

ti**…**rOdhA**…**H sva**†**H svAhA**‡** | ti**…**rOdhA**…** BUrBuva**…**ssva**†**ssvAhA**‡** ||

yasminnasya kAlE sarvA AhutIr. hutA**†** BavE**…**yuH | 125 (10)

T.A.1.31.5

api brAhmaNa**†**muKI**…**nAH | tasminnahnaH kAlE pra**†**yu~jjI**…**ta |

para**†**H su**…**ptaja**†**nAdvE**…**pi || mA sma pramAdyanta**†** mAddhyA**…**payEt |

sarvArthA**‡**H siddhya**…**ntE | ya E**†**vaM  **Æ**vE**…**da |

kShuddhya-nnida**†**majA**…**natAM | sarvArthA na**†** siddhya**…**ntE ||

yastE**†** vi**…**GAtu**†**kO BrA**…**tA | mamAntar. hRu**†**dayE**…** SritaH | 126 (10)

T.A.1.31.6

tasmA**†** i**…**mamagra**…** piNDa**†**~jjuhOmi | sa mE**‡**&rthA**…**n mA viva**†**dhIt | mayi**…** svAhA**‡** || rA**…**jA**…**dhi**…**rA**…**jAya**†** prasahya sA**…**hinE**‡** |

namO**†** va**…**yaM  **Æ**vai**‡**Srava**…**NAya**†** kurmahE |

sa mE**…** kAmA**…**n kAma**…** kAmA**†**ya**…** mahya**‡**M |

kA**…**mE**…**Sva**…**rO vai**‡**Srava**…**NO da**†**dAtu | ku**…**bE**…**rAya**†** vaiSrava**…**NAya**†** | ma**…**hA**…**rA**…**jAya**…** nama**†**H | kE**…**tavO**…** aru**†**NAsaSca ( ) |

Ru**…**Sha**…**yO vAta**†**raSa**…**nAH | pra**…**ti**…**ShThA(gm) Sa**…**tadhA**†** hi |

sa**…**mAhi**†**tAsO sahasra**…**dhAya**†**saM | Si**…**vA na**…**H Santa**†**mA Bavantu |

di**…**vyA Apa**…** OSha**†**dhayaH | su**…**mRu**…**DI**…**kA sara**†**svati |

mA tE**…** vyO**†**ma sa**…**ndRuSi**†** || 127 (17)

(aSvA**‡**n-bali**…**r-BuvO**†** - BavE**…**yuH - Srita - Sca**†** sa**…**pta ca**†**) (A31)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 31 ||

## 1.1.32 anuvAkaM-32

T.A.1.32.1

sam **Æ**vathsaramEta**†**d vrata**…**~jcarEt | dvau**†** vA mA**…**sau ||

niyamaH sa**†**mAsE**…**na || tasmin niyama**†** viSE**…**ShAH |

triShavaNa-mudakO**†**paspa**…**r**…**.SI | caturtha kAlapAna**†**Bakta**…**H syAt | aharaharvA BaikSha**†**maSna**…**yAt |

audumbarIBiH samidBi-ragni**†**M pari**…**carEt |

punarmA maitvindriya-mityEtEnA-&nu**†**vAkE**…**na |

uddhRuta paripUtABiradBiH kArya**†**M kurvI**…**ta | 128 (10)

T.A.1.32.2

a**†**sa~jca**…**yavAn | agnayE vAyavE**†** sUryA**…**ya |

brahmaNE pra**†**jApa**…**tayE | candramasE na**†**kShatrE**…**ByaH | RutuByaH sam **Æ**va**†**thsarA**…**ya | varuNA-yAruNAyEti vra**†**tahO**…**mAH | pra**…**va**…**rgyava**†**dAdE**…**SaH | aruNAH kA**‡**NDa Ru**…**ShayaH || araNyE**†**&dhIyI**…**rann | Badra~gkarNEBiriti dvE**†** japi**…**tvA | 129 (10)

T.A.1.32.3

mahAnAmnIBi-rudaka(gm) sa(gg)**†**spa**…**rSya | tamAcA**‡**ryO da**…**dyAt |

SivAnaH SantamE-tyOShadhI**†**rAla**…**BatE | sumRuDIkE**†**ti BU**…**miM | Evama**†**pava**…**rgE | dhE**†**nur da**…**kShiNA | ka(gm) sam **Æ**vAsa**†**Sca kShau**…**maM | anya**†**dvA Su**…**klaM | ya**†**thA Sa**…**kti vA |

Eva(gg) svAddhyAya**†** dharmE**…**Na ( ) | araNyE**†**&dhIyI**…**ta |

tapasvI puNyO Bavati tapasvI pu**†**NyO Ba**…**vati || 130 (12)

(ku**…**rvI**…**ta - ja**†**pi**…**tvA - svAddhyAya**†**dharmE**…**Na dvE ca**†**) (A32)

SrI CAyA-suvarcalAmbA samEta SrI suryanArAyaNa svAminE namaH | OM namO nArAyaNAya || 32 ||

**Prapaataka Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 32 Anuvaakams :-**

(Ba**…**dra(gg) - smRuti**†**H - sAka**…**jAMnA**…** - makShya- ti**†**tA**…**mrA - Nya**†**tyurddhvA**…**kSha - ArOgaH - kvEda - magniSca - sa**†**hasra**…**vRut - pa**…**vitra**†**vanta**…** -Ata**†**nuShvA**…** -ShTayO**†**nI**…**M -  **Æ**yO&sA**…** - vathAditya - syArOga-syAtha vAyO- rathAgnE**…**r - dakShiNapUrvasyA - mi**†**ndraGO**…**ShA va**…**-Apa**†**mApA**…**M- **Æ**yO**†**&pA - mApO**…** vai - catu**†**ShTayyO - jAnuda**…**GnI - ma**…**gniM pra**…**NIyE**…** - mA nu**†** ka**…**M -  **Æ**viSI**‡**rShNIM - pa**…**rjanyA**†**ya**…** - puna**†** - ra**…**dByaH -sam **Æ**vathsaraM dvAtri(gm)**†**Sat)

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series Of Dasinis :-**

(Ba**…**draM - jyO**…**tiShA**…** - tasmin rAjAnaM - ka**…**SyapA**‡**th-sahasra**…**vRudi**†**ya**…**M- napu(gm)sa**†**ka - ma**…**ShTayO**†**nI**…** - mavapatantAnA - mA**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati - sa**…**tO bandhu**…**M - tA u**†**ttara**…**tO - vajra**†**mE**…**va - puna**†**rmAmaitu tri**…**(gm)**…**Sadu**†**ttaraSa**…**tam)

First and Last Padam in TA 1st Prapaatakam :-

(BadraM - tapasvI puNyO Bavati tapasvI pu**†**NyO Ba**…**vati)

**|| hari†H Om ||**

**|| kRuShNa yajurvEdIya taittirIya AraNyakE prathamaH prapAThakaH (aruNapraSnaH) samAptaH ||**

**OM namaH paramAtmanE, SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH**

**SrI guruByO namaH, ha…ri…H OM**

# 6 triNAcikEtaM

T.B.3.11.7.1

a**…**yaM  **Æ**vAva yaH pava**†**tE | sO**‡**&gni nA**†**rcikE**…**taH |   
sa yat prA~g pava**†**tE | tada**†**sya**…** Sira**†**H | atha**…** yad da**†**kShi**…**NA |   
sa dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH | atha**…** yat pra**…**tyak | tat pucCa**‡**M |   
ya duda~g~g**†** | sa utta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH | 37(10)

T.B.3.11.7.2

atha**…** yath sa**…**m **Æ**vAti**†** | tada**†**sya sa**…**ma~jca**†**naM ca pra**…**sAra**†**NaM ca |

athO**†** sa**…**pandE**…**vAsya**…** sA || sa(gm) ha**…** vA a**†**smai**…** sa kAma**†**H padyatE | yat kA**†**mO**…** yaja**†**tE | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ||   
yO ha**…** vA a**…**gnE rnA**†**cikE**…**tasyA**…**yata**†**naM prati**……**ShThAM  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | gacCa**†**ti prati**…**ShThAM | 38 (10)

T.B.3.11.7.3

hira**†**Nya**…**M  **Æ**vA a**…**gnE rnA**†**cikE**…**tasyA**…**yata**†**naM prati**…**ShThA |   
ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | gacCa**†**ti prati**…**ShThAM ||

yO ha**…** vA a**…**gnE rnA**†**cikE**…**tasya**…** SarI**†**ra**…**M  **Æ**vEda**†** |

sa Sa**†**rIra E**…**va sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**kamE**†**ti |

hira**†**Nya**…**M  **Æ**vA a**…**gnE rnA**†**cikE**…**tasya**…** SarI**†**raM |

ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** | sa Sa**†**rIra E**…**va sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**kamE**†**ti ||

athO**…** yathA**†** ru**…**kma ut-ta**†**ptO BA**…**yyAt | 39 (10)

T.B.3.11.7.4

E**…**vamE**…**va sa tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA |   
a**…**smi(gg)Sca**†** lO**…**kE**†**-&muShmi(gg)**†**Sca BAti ||

u**…**ravO**†** ha**…** vai nAmai**…**tE lO**…**kAH | yE-&va**†**rENAdi**…**tyaM |

atha**†** hai**…**tE varI**†**yA(gm)sO lO**…**kAH | yE parE**†**NAdi**…**tyaM |

anta**†**vanta(gm) ha**…** vA E**…**Sha kSha**…**yyaM  **Æ**lO**…**kaM ja**†**yati |   
yO-&va**†**rENAdi**…**tyaM |

atha**†** hai**…**ShO**†**-&na**…**nta-ma**†**pA**…**ra-ma**†**kSha**…**yyaM  **Æ**lO**…**kaM ja**†**yati |

yaH parE**†**NAdi**…**tyaM ( ) || 40 (10)

T.B.3.11.7.5

a**…**na**…**nta(gm) ha**…** vA a**†**pA**…**ra-ma**†**kSha**…**yyaM  **Æ**lO**…**kaM ja**†**yati |

yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ||

athO**…** yathA**…** rathE**…** tiShTha**…**n pakSha**†**sI paryA**…**-vartta**†**mAnE pra**…**tyapE**‡**kShatE | E**…**va-ma**†**hOrA**…**trE pra**…**tyapE**‡**kShatE |

nAsyA**†**-hOrA**…**trE lO**…**kamA**‡**pnutaH | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**ci**…**kEtaM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 41 (8)

(utta**†**raH pa**…**kShO - gacCa**†**ti prati**…**ShThAM - BA**…**yyAd - yaH parE**†**NAdi**…**tya - +ma**…**ShTau ca**†**) (A7)

T.B.3.11.8.1

u**…**San. ha**…** vai vA**†**jaSrava**…**saH sa**†**rvavEda**…**saM da**†**dau |

tasya**†** ha**…** naci**†**kEtA**…** nAma**†** pu**…**tra A**†**sa | ta(gm) ha**†** kumA**…**ra(gm) santa**‡**M | dakShi**†**NAsu nI**…**yamA**†**nAsu Sra**…**ddhA &&vi**†**vESa |   
sa hO**†**vAca | tata**…** kasmai**…** mAM dA**‡**sya**…**sIti**†** | dvi**…**tIya**†**M tRu**…**tIya**‡**M || ta(gm) ha**…** parI**†**ta uvAca | mRu**…**tyavE**‡** tvA dadA**…**mIti**†** ||   
ta(gm) ha**…** smOtthi**†**ta**…**M  **Æ**vAga**…**Biva**†**dati | 42 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.2

gauta**†**ma kumA**…**ramiti**†** | sa hO**†**vAca | parE**†**hi mRu**…**tyO rgRu**…**hAn |

mRu**…**tyavE**…** vai tvA**†**&dA**…**-miti**†** || taM  **Æ**vai pra**…**vasa**†**ntaM ga**…**ntAsIti**†** hOvAca | tasya**†** sma ti**…**srO rAtrI**…**-ranA**‡**SvAn gRu**…**hE va**†**satAt |   
sa yadi**†** tvA pRu**…**cCEt | kumA**†**ra**…** kati**…** rAtrI**†**-ravAthsI**…**-riti**†** |   
ti**…**sra iti**…** prati**†** brUtAt | kiM pra**†**tha**…**mA(gm) rAtri**†**-mASnA**…** iti**†** | 43 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.3

pra**…**jAM ta**…** iti**†** | kiM dvi**…**tIyA**…**-miti**†** | pa**…**SU(gg)sta**…** iti**†** |

kiM tRu**…**tIyA**…**-miti**†** | sA**…**dhu**…**kRu**…**tyAM ta**…** iti**†** || taM  **Æ**vai pra**…**vasa**†**ntaM jagAma | tasya**†** ha ti**…**srO rAtrI**…**-ranA**‡**SvAn gRu**…**ha u**†**vAsa | tamA**…**gatya**†** papracCa | kumA**†**ra**…** kati**…** rAtrI**†**-ravAthsI**…**-riti**†** |   
ti**…**sra iti**…** pratyu**†**vAca | 44 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.4

kiM pra**†**tha**…**mA(gm) rAtri**†**-mASnA**…** iti**†** | pra**…**jAM ta**…** iti**†** |

kiM dvi**…**tIyA**…**-miti**†** | pa**…**SU(gg)sta**…** iti**†** | kiM tRu**…**tIyA**…**-miti**†** |

sA**…**dhu**…**kRu**…**tyAM ta**…** iti**†** || nama**†**stE astu Bagava**…** iti**†** hOvAca |

vara**†**M  **Æ**vRuNI**…**ShvEti**†** || pi**…**tara**†**mE**…**va jIva**†**nnayA**…**nIti**†** ||

dvi**…**tIya**†**M  **Æ**vRuNI**…**ShvEti**†** | 45 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.5

i**…**ShTA**…**pU**…**rtayO**…** rmE &kShi**†**tiM brU**…**hIti**†** hOvAca |

tasmai**†** hai**…**tama**…**gniM nA**†**cikE**…**ta-mu**†**vAca |

tatO**…** vai tasyE**‡**-ShTApU**…**rtE nA kShI**†**yEtE ||

nAsyE**‡**ShTA-pU**…**rtE kShI**†**yEtE | yO&**‡**gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || tRu**…**tIya**†**M  **Æ**vRuNI**…**ShvEti**†** |

pu**…**na**…** mRu**…**rtyO rmE &pa**†**jitiM brU**…**hIti**†** hOvAca |

tasmai**†** hai**…**tama**…**gniM nA**†**cikE**…**ta-mu**†**vAca |

tatO**…** vai sO&pa**†** puna rmRu**…**tyu-ma**†**jayat | 46 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.6

apa**†** puna rmRu**…**tyuM ja**†**yati | yO&**‡**gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE ||

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…** rvai pra**…**jAkA**†**ma**…**-stapO**†**-&tapyata | sa hira**†**Nya**…**-mudA**‡**syat | ta-da**…**gnau prAsya**†**t |   
ta-da**†**smai**…** nAcCa**†**dayat | tad dvi**…**tIya**…**M prAsya**†**t |

ta-da**†**smai**…** nai vAcCa**†**dayat | tat tRu**…**tIya**…**M prAsya**†**t | 47 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.7

ta-da**†**smai**…** nai vAcCa**†**dayat | ta-dA**…**tma-nnE**…**va hRu**†**da**…**yyE**‡**&gnau vai**‡**SvAna**…**rE prAsya**†**t | ta-da**†**smA acCadayat |

tasmA**…**ddhira**†**Nya**…**M kani**†**ShTha**…**M dhanA**†**nAM |

Bu**…**~jjat pri**…**yata**†**maM | hRu**…**da**…**ya**…**ja(gm) hi |   
sa vai tamE**…**va nAvi**†**ndat | yasmai**…** tAM dakShi**†**NA**…**-manE**‡**Shyat |

tA(gg) svAyai**…**va hastA**†**ya**…** dakShi**†**NAyAnayat |

tAM pratya**†**gRuhNAt | 48 (10)

T.B.3.11.8.8

dakShA**†**ya tvA**…** dakShi**†**NA**…**M prati**†**gRuhNA**…**mIti**†** |   
sO**†** &dakShata**…** dakShi**†**NAM prati**…**gRuhya**†** |

dakSha**†**tE ha**…** vai dakShi**†**NAM prati**…**gRuhya**†** | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ||

E**…**taddha**†** sma**…** vai tad vi**…**dvA(gm)sO**†** vAjaSrava**…**sA gOta**†**mAH |

apya**†**nUdE**…**SyA**‡**M dakShi**†**NA**…**M prati**†**gRuhNanti |

u**…**BayE**†**na va**…**yaM da**†**kShiShyAmaha E**…**va dakShi**†**NAM prati**…**gRuhyEti**†** | tE**†** &dakShanta**…** dakShi**†**NAM prati**…**gRuhya**†** |

dakSha**†**tE ha**…** vai dakShi**†**NAM prati**…**gRuhya**†** | ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ( ) |

pra hA**…**nyaM  **Æ**vlI**†**nAti || 49 (11)

(va**…**da**…** - tyA**…**SnA**…** it - yu**†**vAca - dvi**…**tIya**†**M  **Æ**vRuNI**…**ShvE - tya**†**jayat -

tRu**…**tIya**…**M prAsya**†** - dagRuhNA**…**d - ya E**…**vaM  **Æ**vEdaika**†**M ca) (A8)

T.B.3.11.9.1

ta(gm) hai**…**ta-mEkE**†** paSuba**…**ndha E**…**vOtta**†**ravE**…**dyAM ci**†**nvatE |

u**…**tta**…**ra**…**vE**…**disa**†**mmita E**…**ShO**‡**&gniriti**…** vada**†**ntaH |

tanna tathA**†** ku**…**ryAt | E**…**ta-ma**…**gniM kAmE**†**na**…** vya**†**rddhayEt |

sa E**†**na**…**M kAmE**†**na**…** vyRu**†**ddhaH | kAmE**†**na**…** vya**†**rddhayEt |

sau**…**myE vAvai na**†**madhva**…**rE ci**†**nvI**…**ta | yatra**†** vA**…** BUyi**†**ShThA**…** Ahu**†**tayO hU**…**yErann**†** | E**…**ta-ma**…**gniM kAmE**†**na**…** sama**†**rddhayati |   
sa E**†**na**…**M kAmE**†**na**…** samRu**†**ddhaH | 50 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.2

kAmE**†**na**…** sama**†**rddhayati || atha**†** hainaM pu**…**rar.Sha**†**yaH |

u**…**tta**…**ra**…**vE**…**dyA-mE**…**va sa**…**triya**†**-macinvata | tatO**…** vai tE&vi**†**ndanta pra**…**jAM | a**…**Bi sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**ka-ma**†**jayann | vi**…**ndata**†** E**…**va pa**…**jAM |

a**…**Bi sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**kaM ja**†**yati | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || atha**†** hainaM  **Æ**vA**…**yur. Ruddhi**†**kAmaH | 51 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.3

ya**…**thA**…**nyu**…**pta-mE**…**vOpa**†**dadhE |   
tatO**…** vai sa E**…**tA-mRuddhi**†**-mArddhnOt |

yAmi**…**daM  **Æ**vA**…**yur. Ru**…**ddhaH | E**…**tA-mRuddhi**†**-mRuddhnOti |

yAmi**…**daM  **Æ**vA**…**yur. Ru**…**ddhaH | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || atha**†** hainaM gOba**…**lO vArShNa**†**H pa**…**SukA**†**maH | pA~gkta**†**mE**…**va ci**†**kyE | pa~jca**†** pu**…**rastA**‡**t | 52 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.4

pa~jca**†** dakShiNa**…**taH | pa~jca**†** pa**…**ScAt | pa~jcO**‡**ttara**…**taH |   
EkA**…**M maddhyE**‡** | tatO**…** vai sa sa**…**hasra**†**M pa**…**SUn prApnO**‡**t |

pra sa**…**hasra**†**M pa**…**SU-nA**‡**pnOti | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |   
ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || atha**†** hainaM pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…** rjyaiShThya**†**kAmO**…** yaSa**†**skAmaH pra**…**jana**†**nakAmaH |

tri**…**vRuta**†**mE**…**va ci**†**kyE | 53 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.5

sa**…**pta pu**…**rastA**‡**t | ti**…**srO da**†**kShiNa**…**taH | sa**…**pta pa**…**ScAt |

ti**…**sra utta**†**ra**…**taH | EkA**…**M maddhyE**‡** | tatO**…** vai sa pra yaSO**…** jyaiShThya**†**-mApnOt | E**…**tAM prajA**†**ti**…**M prAjA**†**yata | yAmi**…**daM pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAya**†**ntE | tri**…**vRud vai jyaiShThya**‡**M | mA**…**tA pi**…**tA pu**…**traH | 54 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.6

tri**…**vRut pra**…**jana**†**naM | u**…**pasthO**…** yOni**†** rmaddhya**…**mA |

prayaSO**…** jyaiShThya**†**-mApnOti | E**…**tAM pra**†**jAti**…**M prajA**†**yatE |

yAmi**…**daM pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAya**†**ntE | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** cainamE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || atha**†** haina**…**-mindrO**…**

jyaiShThya**†**kAmaH | U**…**rddhvA E**…**vOpa**†**dadhE |   
tatO**…** vai sa jyaiShThya**†**-magacCat | 55 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.7

jyaiShThya**†**M gacCati | yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE |

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || atha**†** haina-ma**…**sAvA**†**di**…**tyaH sva**…**rgakA**†**maH | prAcI**†**rE**…**vOpa**†**dadhE | tatO**…** vai sO**†**&Bi sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**ka-ma**†**jayat | a**…**Bi sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**kaM ja**†**yati |

yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ||   
sa yadI**…**cCEt | 56 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.8

tE**…**ja**…**svI ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI syA**…**miti**†** |

prA~gA hOtu**…**rddhiShNyA**…**-duthsa**†**rpEt | yEyaM prAgA**…**d yaSa**†**svatI | sA mA**…** prOrNO**†**tu | tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA brahmavarca**…**sEnEti**†** |

tE**…**ja**…**svyE**†**va ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI Ba**†**vati || atha**…** yadI**…**cCEt |

BUyi**†**ShThaM mE**…** Sradda**†**dhIrann | BUyi**†**ShThA**…** dakShi**†**NA nayEyu**…**riti**†** | dakShi**†**NAsu nI**…**yamA**†**nAsu**…** prAcyEhi**…** prAcyE**…**hIti**…** prAcI**†** juShA**…**NA vEtvAjya**†**sya**…** svAhEti**†** sru**…**vENO**†**-pa**…**hatyA**†** hava**…**nIyE**†** juhuyAt | 57 (10)

T.B.3.11.9.9

BUyi**†**ShTha-mE**…**vAsmai**…** Sradda**†**dhatE | BUyi**†**ShThA**…** dakShi**†**NA nayanti || purI**†**Sha-mupa**…**dhAya**†** | ci**…**ti**…**-klRu**…**ptiBi**†**-raBi**…**mRuSya**†** |

a**…**gniM pra**…**NIyO**†**pasamA**…**dhAya**†** | cata**†**sra E**…**tA Ahu**†**tI rjuhOti |

tvama**†**gnE ru**…**dra iti**†** Sataru**…**drIya**†**sya rU**…**paM |

agnA**†**-viShNU**…** iti**†** vasO**…**rddhArA**†**yAH | anna**†**pata**…** itya**†**nna hO**…**maH |

sa**…**pta tE**†** agnE sa**…**midha**†**H sa**…**pta ji**…**hvA iti**†** viSva**…**prIH ( ) || 58 (10)

[samRu**†**ddha**…** - Ruddhi**†**kAmaH - pa**…**rastA**‡**c - cikyE - pu**…**trO**†** - &gacCa - di**…**cCE - jju**†**huyAd - viSva**…**priH ( ) ] (A9)

**Special Korvai**

(purar.Sha**†**yO vA**…**yur gO**†**ba**…**laH sa**…**hasra**†**M pra**…**jApa**†**ti stri**…**vRudindrO**…**

&sAvA**†**di**…**tyaH sa yadI**…**cCEt )

T.B.3.11.10.1

yAM pra**†**tha**…**mA-miShTa**†**kA-mupa**…**dadhA**†**ti | i**…**maM tayA**†** lO**…**ka-ma**…**Bi ja**†**yati | athO**…** yA a**…**smin  **Æ**lO**…**kE dE**…**vatA**‡**H |

tAsA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOti | yAM dvi**…**tIyA**†**-mupa**…**dadhA**†**ti | a**…**nta**…**ri**…**kSha**…**lO**…**kaM tayA**…**-&Bi jaya**†**ti |   
athO**…** yA a**†**ntarikSha lO**…**kE dE**…**vatA**‡**H |

tAsA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOti |

yAM tRu**…**tIyA**†**-mupa**…**dadhA**†**ti |

a**…**muM tayA**†** lO**…**ka-ma**…**Bija**†**yati | 59 (10)

T.B.3.11.10.2

athO**…** yA a**…**muShmi**†**n  **Æ**lO**…**kE dE**…**vatA**‡**H |

tAsA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOti |

athO**…** yA a**…**mUrita**†**rA a**…**ShTAda**†**Sa |

ya E**…**vAmI u**…**rava**†**Sca**…** varI**†**yA(gm)saSca lO**…**kAH |

tAnE**…**va tABi**†**-ra**…**Bija**†**yati ||

kA**…**ma**…**cArO**†** ha**…** vA a**†**syO**…**ruShu**†** ca**…** varI**†**yassu ca lO**…**kEShu**†** Bavati |

yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** ||

sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vA a**…**gni nA**†**rcikE**…**taH | tasya**†** vasa**…**ntaH Sira**†**H | 60 (10)

T.B.3.11.10.3

grI**…**ShmO dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH | va**…**r**…**.ShA utta**†**raH |   
Sa**…**rat pucCa**‡**M | mAsA**‡**H karmakA**…**rAH | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE Sa**†**taru**…**drIya**‡**M | pa**…**rjanyO**…** vasO**…**rddhArA**‡** | yathA**…** vai pa**…**rjanya**…**H suvRu**†**ShTaM  **Æ**vRu**…**ShTvA | pra**…**jABya**…**H sarvA**…**n kAmA**‡**nth saMpU**…**raya**†**ti |

E**…**va-mE**…**va sa tasya**…** sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**nth saMpU**†**rayati |

yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE | 61 (10)

T.B.3.11.10.4

ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || sa**…**m **Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vA a**…**gni rnA**†**cikE**…**taH |

tasya**†** vasa**…**ntaH Sira**†**H | grI**…**ShmO dakShi**†**NaH pa**…**kShaH |

va**……**r**…**.ShAH pucCa**‡**M | Sa**…**radutta**†**raH pa**…**kShaH | hE**…**ma**…**ntO maddhya**‡**M | pU**…**rva**…**pa**…**kShAScita**†**yaH | a**…**pa**…**ra**…**pa**…**kShAH purI**†**ShaM | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trANIShTa**†**kAH ( ) | E**…**Sha vAva sO**‡**&gni-ra**†**gni**…**maya**†**H punarNa**…**vaH | a**…**gni**…**mayO**†** ha**…** vai pu**†**narNa**…**vO BU**…**tvA |

sva**…**rgaM  **Æ**lO**…**ka-mE**†**ti | A**…**di**…**tyasya**…** sAyu**†**jyaM |

yO**‡**&gniM nA**†**cikE**…**taM ci**†**nu**…**tE | ya u**†** caina-mE**…**vaM  **Æ**vEda**†** || 62 (16)

(a**…**muM tayA**†** lO**…**kama**…**Bija**†**yati**…** - Sira**†** - Scinu**…**ta - iShTa**†**kA**…**H ShaTca**†**) (A10)

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||  
=======================**